DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Procurement Programs



Committee Staff Procurement Backup Book Fiscal Year (FY) 2005 Budget Estimates

OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY Tactical and Support Vehicles

Budget Activity1

APPROPRIATION

*** UNCLASSIFIED *** DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2005 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM President's Budget 2005

EXHIBIT P-1 DATE: 15-Jan-2004 16:21

APPROPRIATION Other Procurement, Army

ACTIVITY 01 Tactical and support vehicles

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

LINE NO	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	FY 2003 QTY COST	FY 2004 QTY COST	FY 2005 QTY COST
	TACTICAL VEHICLES				
1	TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS (DA0100)	Α	10,071	17,844	11,940
2	Semitrailers, Flatbed: (D01001)	Α	36,443	26,696	9,242
3	Semitrailers, tankers (D02001)	Α	4,357	11,016	667
4	HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV) (D15400)		334,879	369,250	303,692
5	TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE) (D16001)		18,617		
6	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) (D15500)		658,943	344,679	505,664
7	FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT (D15800)		26,503	25,676	2,198
8	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV) (DA0500)		257,983	217,469	84,038
9	ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV) (D02800)		17,041	5,558	
10	TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916 (DA0600)		46,455	48,192	15,314
11	Towing Device, 5th Wheel (D15901)	А	3,628		
12	TRUCK, TRACTOR, YARD TYPE, M878 (C/S) (D16000)	Α	4,752	5,372	
13	HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV PROG (DV0021)		116,614	24,654	19,204
14	MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP (DA0924)		81,207	58,027	25,848
15	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH) (DL5110)		2,844	243	247
16	TOWING DEVICE-FIFTH WHEEL (D09900)			1,943	1,907
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		1,620,337	1,156,619	979,961
	NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES				

*** UNCLASSIFIED *** **DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2005 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM** President's Budget 2005

EXHIBIT P-1

DATE: 15-Jan-2004 16:21

APPROPRI	IATION Other Procurement, Army	ACTIVITY 01 Tactical and support vehicles		DOLLARS IN T	HOUSANE	os		
LINE NO	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ID	QTY	2003 COST	QTY	2004 COST	QTY	2005 COST
17	HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN (D22100)			552		603		196
18	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES (D23	000)		286		3,055		197
19	NonTactical Vehicles, Other (D30000)	A		3,450		5,221		196
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		-	4,288	_	8,879	_	589
	ACTIVITY TOTAL		-	1,624,625	=	1,165,498	=	980,550

Table of Contents - Other Procurement, Army

BLIN	SSN	Nomenclature	Page
1	DA0100	TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS	1
2	D01001	Semitrailers, Flatbed:	14
3	D02001	Semitrailers, tankers	30
4	D15400	HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)	42
5	D16001	TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)	52
6	D15500	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV)	56
7	D15800	FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT	65
8	DA0500	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)	73
9	D02800	ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV)	97
10	DA0600	TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916	102
11	D15901	Towing Device, 5th Wheel	114
12	D16000	TRUCK, TRACTOR, YARD TYPE, M878 (C/S)	115
13	DV0021	HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV PROG	120
14	DA0924	MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP	125
15	DL5110	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH)	149
16	D09900	TOWING DEVICE-FIFTH WHEEL	153
17	D22100	HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN	154
18	D23000	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	155
19	D30000	NonTactical Vehicles, Other	156

Alphabetic Listing - Other Procurement, Army

Nomenclature	SSN	BLIN	Page
ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV)	D02800	9	97
FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)	DA0500	8	73
FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV)	D15500	6	56
FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT	D15800	7	65
HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN	D22100	17	154
HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)	D15400	4	42
HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV PROG	DV0021	13	120
ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH)	DL5110	15	149
MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP	DA0924	14	125
NonTactical Vehicles, Other	D30000	19	156
PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	D23000	18	155
Semitrailers, Flatbed:	D01001	2	14
Semitrailers, tankers	D02001	3	30
TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS	DA0100	1	1
Towing Device, 5th Wheel	D15901	11	114
TOWING DEVICE-FIFTH WHEEL	D09900	16	153
TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)	D16001	5	52
TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916	DA0600	10	102
TRUCK, TRACTOR, YARD TYPE, M878 (C/S)	D16000	12	115

Exhibit P-1M, Procurement Programs - Modification Summary

System/Modification	2002 & Prior	2003	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	2007	2008	2009 To	CompleteTota	al Program
MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP (DA0924)										
HMMWV 3-PT Seatbelt	29.3	4.7		5.0	10.1					49.1
M939 Tire Improvement	42.4	4.8	3.8						4.8	55.8
M939 Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS)	49.1	6.1	4.5						5.6	65.4
HMMWV Rear Differential Oil Cooler	4.7	0.9		0.3						5.8
HEMTT Wheel Modification	11.6	50.5	42.2	17.2						121.4
A8020 Fuel Injection Test Stand Upgrade	7.0									7.0
Aluminum Mesh Liner	11.0									11.0
M872 Modification Hardware		8.6	6.1							14.7
HEMTT/PLS 4-Point Seatbelt		1.3								1.3
PLS Trailer Wheel Modification		3.5								3.5
HMMWV 3PT Seatbelts-M996 Mini Ambulance	0.1	0.1		0.1						0.3
HMMWV 3PT Seatbelts-M997 Maxi Ambulance	0.6	0.2		1.8						2.7
High Mobility Trailer MWOs	3.0									3.0
HMMWV B-PILLAR PAD					2.1	1.0				3.1
HMMWV Geared Hub Locknut Washer						3.9	10.5	10.2	7.9	32.4
HMMWV Maxi-Ambulance A/C Upgrade				1.4						1.4
Fuel Tank Insertion Safety Foam			1.4							1.4
M915 FOV Electrical Upgrade	2.9	0.5								3.3
Total	161.6	81.2	58.0	25.8	12.2	4.9	10.5	10.2	18.3	382.6
Grand Total	161.6	81.2	58.0	25.8	12.2	4.9	10.5	10.2	18.3	382.6

Ext	nibit P-40	0, Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	Da	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army						P-1 Item Nor TAC		ILERS/DOLLY	′ SETS (DA0	100)		
Program Elements for (
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	6854	96	39	137	775	758	985	1679	1764	1905		14992
Gross Cost	347.8	8.1	5.7	10.1	17.8	11.9	14.9	24.8	27.5	30.5		499.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	347.8	8.1	5.7	10.1	17.8	11.9	14.9	24.8	27.5	30.5		499.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	347.8	8.1	5.7	10.1	17.8	11.9	14.9	24.8	27.5	30.5		499.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

This is a roll-up line for various tactical trailers and dolly sets used to transport generators, shelters, drinking water, ammunition and general cargo. This budget line funds the Light Tactical Trailer (LTT) and the Heavy Expanded Mobility Trailer (HEMAT). The prime movers for these trailers range from the High Mobility Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) to the 10-Ton M977 Series Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT). These systems support the Current-to-Future Forces and Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT) transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures a total of 758 Light Tactical Trailers. The Light Tactical Trailer is the companion trailer for the High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV).

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/F Other Procured Tactical and st	ment, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclatur L TRAILERS/DOLL	e: Y SETS (DA0100)		Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Februa	ary 2004
OPA1	ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
LIGHT TACTICAL TRAILER (D06700) HEAVY, EXPANDED MOBILITY (D05700)	A	\$000	Units	\$000	10071	137	\$000	9331 8513	680		\$000 11940		\$000
Total					10071			17844			11940		

Ext	nibit P-40	0, Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet		Date:	F	ebruary 200	14	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army						P-1 Item Nor		e AVY, EXPANDI	ED MOBILITY	(D05700)		
Program Elements for (Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ited Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 200	6 FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	1642	96	39	137	95							2009
Gross Cost	41.7	7.1	4.7	10.1	8.5							72.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	41.7	7.1	4.7	10.1	8.5							72.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	41.7	7.1	4.7	10.1	8.5							72.0
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The Heavy Expanded Mobility Ammunition Trailer (HEMAT) is an 11-Ton, 4-wheel, "wagon-configuration" trailer specifically designed for operation in rough terrain. HEMAT provides tactical ammunition and fuel resupply for Army combat vehicles (general ammunition pallets), missile systems (MLRS pods), rotary-wing aircraft (Hellfire Missiles) and 500 Gallon Fuel (bladders). The designated prime mover for HEMAT is the M977 Series Heavy Expanded-Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT). The trailer is strategically transportable by C-130 through C-5 airframes, marine and amphibious vessels and rail. The total Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) for HEMAT (M989 Basic, M989A1 and M989A1 Rebuy inclusive) is 2684 systems. Materiel release approved 26 July 2002. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04 is the last year of funding that procured HEMATS to backfill critical active components requirements, War Reserve and Reserve units requirements.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/l Other Procure Tactical and s	ment, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclature HEAVY, EXPANDE	e: ED MOBILITY (D05	700)	Weapon System T	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2004
OPA1 Cost Elements	ID CD	TotalCost	0:	UnitCost	TotalCost	FY 03	UnitCost	TotalCost	FY 04	UnitCost	TotalCost	FY 05	UnitCost
Cost Liements	CD		Qty			Qty			Qty			Qty	
HEMAT Trailer Hardware Federal Retail Excise Tax		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000 8688 1043	Each 137	\$000 63	\$000 6146 738	Each 95	\$000 5 65	\$000	Each	\$000
SubTotal					9731			6884					
 System Fielding Support PM Support -Engineering PM Support -Government PM Support -contractor 					50 77 213			186 304 908 231					
Total					10071			8513					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement Hist	ory and Planning							Date: F	ebruary 20	004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles		Weapon Syster	т Туре:			em Nomenc EAVY, EXPANI	lature: DED MOBILITY (DO)5700)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
1. HEMAT Trailer Hardware FY 2003 FY 2004 FY 2004	Systems & Electronics, Inc. St. Louis, MO Systems & Electronics, Inc. St. Louis, MO Systems & Electronics, Inc. St. Louis, MO	Opt/FFP Opt/FFP Opt/FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI TACOM, Warren, MI TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02 Jan 03 Dec 03	Aug 03 Jul 04 Oct 04	111 26 95	63 63 65	Yes Yes Yes	N/A N/A N/A	Dec 01 N/A N/A
REMARKS:										

	FY 02 / 03 BUDGET I	PRO	DUCTION	I SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N ILER,				NDE	D MC)BILI	TY (l	D057	700)]	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fisc	cal Y	ear 0	2									F	iscal	Year	03					
				S E	PROC	ACCEP	BAL	_		_			_		Cale										_	Caler			_			L A
L	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1.	HEMAT Trailer Hardware								Н	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	+	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv										╫		\vdash	Н			
		1	FY 03	Α	111	0	111			┪			✝			┪						A				T			Г	3	10	98
		1	FY 03	Α	26	0	26		П				┪										A									26
		1	FY 04	Α	95	0	95																									95
													_			_													L			
										_			_			_													L			
										_			_			_										┖			L			
_										_			4			_										┺			L			
									Ш	_			4			_										┺			L			
									Ш	_			_		_	_										_						
_										_			4	_		4									_	┺			┡	_		
_								_		_		_	-		_	-									-	-			⊢	-		
_								_		_		_	-		_	-									-	-			⊢	-		
_								_	\vdash	-	_	_	+	_	\rightarrow	-								\vdash	-	╄	\vdash		⊢	╄	\vdash	
_									\vdash	-			+		_	\dashv										┿			⊢	\vdash		
_								_	\vdash	_		_	+		_	-										-			┢			
									\vdash	\dashv	_	-	+	-	\rightarrow	\dashv								\vdash	\vdash	╆			⊢	\vdash	\vdash	
To	tal				232		232	\vdash		\dashv		_	\dashv		_	┪								\vdash	\vdash	+			┢	3	10	219
-10					202		202						+			-										+			Н			, 21)
								O C T	N O V		Α	Е	A	P	Α		J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P	M A Y	J U N	J U L		S E P	
M			DD	ODUCTI	ON RATES			M		Ü	- 1	2			ADM				•		MFR	Ü	_	TOTA		-	EMAR		2	Ü	•	
F			TK.	000011	CHAILD		REACHED						H	Prio	or 1 Oc	_		fter 1 C	Oct		ter 1 C)ct		fter 1		^	LIVIAN					
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	:	1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INITI	IAL		┪		0			8			10	,		18		1						
1	Systems & Electronics, Inc. , St. Louis, MO		3.00		10.00	15.00	12	1	1	REOI	RDER				0			2			10			12]						
										INITI	IAL]						
											RDER		4													1						
_									-	INITI		_	4													4						
_									-		RDER		4													4						
									- 1	INITI		+	\dashv			\dashv				_						4						
\vdash									_		RDER		\dashv													1						
\vdash									H	INITI	IAL RDER	+	+			-				\vdash						1						
ш										KEUI	NDEK																					

	FY 04 / 05 BUDGET PF	ROI	DUCTION	N SCI	HEDUL	.E		P-1 I TRA					ANDE	ED MO)BILI	TY (l	D057	00)						Date:			Fe	bruar	y 20	04		
												Fis	scal Y	ear 0	14									F	`iscal	l Yea	r 05					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_					Cale	ndar	Yea	r 04								Cale	ndar	Year	r 05			L A
	COST FLEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	I J	J I	J A U U L C	A S J E G F	T E R
1.	HEMAT Trailer Hardware									\dashv			\dashv		\dashv	\dashv							\vdash			┿	+	+	+	+	+	
		1	FY 03	Α	111	13	98	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	8									\top			十			
		1	FY 03	Α	26	O	26									┪	2	10	10	4						\top			十			
		1	FY 04	Α	95	0	95			Α						┪				6	10	10	10	0 10) 1	0 1	0	10	10	9		
																┪							Г			T	\top		十			
										\neg						┪							Г			╈			十			
										\neg			\neg			ヿ										T			十			\top
																\neg										T			十	\top		
									\Box	\dashv			\dashv			┪							Г	T		十	\top	\top	+	\top	\top	
																┪							Н			╈	+		十			
										_			_			\dashv							Н			╈	+		十	+	+	
-										_					_	\dashv							Н			+	+	+	╈	+		
_										_			_			_							\vdash			╈	+		╈		+	
										_					_	\dashv							Н			+	+	+	╈	+		
_																\dashv							Н			╈	+	+	╈		+	
_										_			_			_							\vdash			╈	+		╈		+	
_									\vdash	_			_		_	\dashv							Н			╈	+		╈	+	+	
_										_			_			\dashv							\vdash	+		╈	+	+	┿	_	+	
_										_			_			-							\vdash			╫	+	_	╫			
To	otal				232	13	219	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	0 10) 1	0 1	0	10	10	0	+	_
-10	riai -				202	13	219	10		_	10	-	10	10	10	10	10	10				10	10		, 1	0 1	0	10 .	10	7		_
								0	N	D	J		M	A		J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M					J A	S	
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R		U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N		A R					U I		
			777	0.0011.0001						Ü	.,	D	Λ.	Α.		_			•			Ü	_			+			`		, ,	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES		DE LOVED	MI					-	ъ.	ADM	_					MFR			TOTA		1	REMA	RKS				
F	NAME A OCATION) my			3.6437	REACHED	Nun	nber	TA LUTTE	T 4 T		_	Pri	or 1 Oc	t	At	ter 1 O	ct	Ai	ter 1 C	Oct	P	After 1	Oct	4						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1	ŀ	INIT			-		0	\dashv		2			10		\vdash	18		-						
1	Systems & Electronics, Inc. , St. Louis, MO		3.00		10.00	15.00	12		_		RDER		-		0			2			10			12		-						
_									H	INIT	IAL RDER		\dashv			-										-						
_									_	INIT			-													-						
—									ŀ		RDER		\dashv			_										+						
_										INIT			-													1						
_									H		RDER		\dashv			-							\vdash			1						
_										INIT			-													1						
									ŀ		RDER		\dashv			_							\vdash			1						
										KLO	NDLK															┷						

Ext	hibit P-40), Budg	get Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	Da	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army						P-1 Item Nor LIG		AL TRAILER (D06700)			
Program Elements for	Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ted Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	5116				680	758	985	1679	1764	1905		12887
Gross Cost	60.2				9.3	11.9	14.9	24.8	27.5	30.5		179.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	60.2				9.3	11.9	14.9	24.8	27.5	30.5		179.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	60.2				9.3	11.9	14.9	24.8	27.5	30.5		179.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The Light Tactical Trailer (LTT) is the companion trailer for the High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV). The LTT is compatible with both the light and heavy HMMWV. These HMMWV variants require a LTT Family of Trailers (light, heavy and heavy chassis) to use the HMMWV's towing capabilities. Current procurements of the LTT will have a steel draw bar and an improved brake actuator, which has passed test, including the cross-country courses at Aberdeen Proving Grounds. The LTT has been fielded to the Army's First Digitized Division, the Stryker Brigade Teams (1-4) and is used by the Special Operations Command. This system supports the Current-to-Future and Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT) transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures the Light Tactical Trailer (LTT) which is the Army Transformation Interim Light Trailer and will carry the user to the Future Force. The LTT replaces legacy trailers as the principle Light Tactical Trailer to the HMMWV and the platform for numerous Army programs such as: Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar Systems, Trojan Spirit, Integrated System Control, Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Joint Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicle, and Robotic Sensors. The FY05 procurement supports fielding to SBCT5 in addition to requirements on the Army approved distribution list. The current Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 39,566.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/I Other Procure Tactical and so	ment, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclatur CTICAL TRAILER			Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2004
OPA1 ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
1. LTT Trailer Hardware 2. Engineering Changes 3. Government Testing 4. Engineering Support- In-House 5. Documentation 6. Fielding Support 7. PM Support -Government 8. PM Support -Contractor	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000 6392 192 888 179 189 116 1170 205		\$000	\$000 7232 217 332 179 71 1791 1730 388		\$000
Total							9331			11940		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History	ory and Planning							Date: F	ebruary 20	004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles		Weapon Syster	т Туре:		P-1 Line Ite	em Nomencl				
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
1. LTT Trailer Hardware FY 2004 FY 2005	TBS TBS	C/FP YEAR 2	TACOM, Warren, MI TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 04 Jan 05	Jul 04 Jul 05	680 758	9 10	Yes N/A	Sep 03 N/A	Oct 03 N/A
REMARKS: Five Year, Competitive Firm Fixed Price Requir	rements Contract, Small Business Set Asid	e using a Tech	nical Data Package.							

	FY 04 / 05 BUDGET I	PRO	DUCTION	N SC	HEDUL	.E					nclatu CAL T		LER (D067	700)									Date:			F	ebrua	ary 2	004			
												Fis	scal Y	ear ()4]	Fisca	l Yea	ar 05						
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL				Ь,				Calen	dar `	Year	04								Cal	enda	r Yea	ar 05	5			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	I A	A I	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1.	LTT Trailer Hardware										Н		\dashv			+	+		\dashv				H		+	╫			\dashv		\dashv		
-		1	FY 04	Α	680	0	680						A			+	6	9	10	15	20	30	50	0 10	0 11	0 1	10	110	110				0
			FY 05	Α	758	0	758									\top							A	_						64	64	63	567
													┪			十							Г			T		\top	┪				
																										Т							
													_													┸			_				
_											Ш		_			4			_					\perp	┸	┸		_	4		_		
_											Ш		_			_			_						_	_		_	_				
_											Ш		_			4		_	_				_	_	_	4	_	_	_		_		
<u> </u>													_			4			_				_	_	_	4		_	_		_		
_													-			+			_				_	+	+	+		_	-		_		
_											\vdash		-			+	_	_	_				H	+	┿	┿	+	+	-		\dashv		
ı													\dashv			+			-				H	+	+	┿	_	+	-		-		
_													-			+			_				_	+	+	┿		+	-				
											\vdash		\dashv	\dashv		+	_	_	\dashv				\vdash	+	+	┿	+	+	\dashv		\dashv		
_													-			+			_				\vdash		+	┿		+	-				
To	otal				1438		1438						\dashv			+	6	9	10	15	20	30	5(0 10	0 11	0 1	10	110	110	64	64	63	567
										-		_			3.6										_	+		_	_				
ı								O C	N O	D E	J A		M A	A P					S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E					J U	J U	A U	S E	
ı								T	v	Č	N	В	R	R					P	T	V	C	N	В							G	P	
М			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			М	FR				_		ADMI	NLEA	D TII	ME			MFR		Н	TOTA	AL.	+	REM	ARKS	S				
F			- 110	0.0001.	OI (ILLIII)		REACHED						ŀ	Pri	ior 1 Oct	_		er 1 O	et		ter 1 (Oct		After 1						ivery	of 6	Test	Units.
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	TIAL				1			5			4			9		1	,			ĺ			
1			45.00		120.00	180.00	6	1	1	REO	RDER				0			3			6			9		1							
										INIT	ΓIAL																						
										REO	RDER																						
										INIT			\Box			\perp										4							
_											RDER		_			4			_				_			4							
_										INIT			_			\perp			_							4							
											ORDER		-			+			_							4							
								1		INIT			\dashv			+			\dashv				_			-							
										KEO	RDER																						

	FY 06 / 07 BUDGET I	PRO	DUCTION	I SCI	HEDUL	.E					nclatur CAL T	e: RAIL	ER (I	D067	00)]	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fise	cal Y	ear 0										F		Year						
				S E	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_			_		Cale	_										_		ear (L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1.	LTT Trailer Hardware									\dashv		_	-			-							\vdash			\vdash			\vdash			
		1	FY 04	Α	680	680	0			\dashv			┪	\neg	\neg	┪										Н						0
		1	FY 05	Α	758	191	567	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63										Т						0
_										_			4	_		_										┖						
_										_			_			_							_			┖			_			
_										_			4	_		_							_			_			_			
_										_			_	_		_							_			┡			_			
_										_			4	-	_	_							_			┡			_			
_										\dashv			-	\dashv	_	-							H			┢			H			
_		_								-			-	-	_	-							H			-			H			
_		_								_			-		-	_							_			-			_			
_										\dashv		_	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv							\vdash			\vdash			\vdash			
_										_			-	_	_	-							\vdash						\vdash			
										\dashv			\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv							\vdash			\vdash			\vdash			
To	tal				1438	871	567	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63										\vdash						
						-							_			_	·					_		-								
								O C	N O	D E				A P		J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
								T	V	C	N	В	R	R			L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MF	R						ADM	IINLE	AD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	L	R	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nun	ıber					Prie	or 1 Oc	ct	Af	fter 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1		INIT	IAL				1			5			4			9		1						
1	TBS,		45.00		120.00	180.00	6	1			RDER		_		0			3			6			9		4						
									-	INIT			4			_										-						
									-		RDER		4			_										4						
\vdash									- 1	INIT		_	\dashv			\dashv				_			\vdash			1						
									-	INIT	RDER		\dashv			-										1						
\vdash									- }		IAL RDER	_	\dashv			\dashv							\vdash			1						
\vdash									-	INIT			\dashv													1						
\vdash									ŀ		RDER		\dashv			\dashv										1						
\Box										ALO:	LULK																					

Ex	hibit P-40), Budç	get Item	Justif	ication	Sheet		Date:	F	ebruary 200	14	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army						P-1 Item Nor SEI) FF-LOAD TRA	ILER (SLOT)	(DA0101)		
Program Elements for	Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ited Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	6 FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	96		9									105
Gross Cost	11.2		1.0									12.2
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	11.2		1.0									12.2
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	11.2		1.0									12.2
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The Self-Loading/Off-Loading Trailer (SLOT) is a multi-functional trailer with the capability to self-load/off-load and transport operable and inoperable Wheeled Tracked Vehicles, Material Handling Equipment (MHE), Engineer Construction Equipment (ECE) and other cargo containers up to the vehicle payload capacity. These vehicles operate worldwide, on and off road, under all weather conditions. The SLOT augments M870 Semi-Trailers used in engineer construction, quarry, and bridging units identified to transport the Hydraulic Excavator (HYEX) and unit organic cargo and equipment as needed for payloads up to 40-tons. The M916 series tractor is the intended prime mover. The total Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 241. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Exh	ibit P-40), Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	D	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget Ac Other Procurement, Army /1						P-1 Item Nor Sen		atbed: (D0100 ⁻	1)			
Program Elements for C	ode B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ited Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	17962	83	453	701	520	192	125	124	225	451		20836
Gross Cost	306.4	7.5	19.0	36.4	26.7	9.2	6.1	6.0	10.1	21.7		449.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	306.4	7.5	19.0	36.4	26.7	9.2	6.1	6.0	10.1	21.7		449.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	306.4	7.5	19.0	36.4	26.7	9.2	6.1	6.0	10.1	21.7		449.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

- 1. The M870A3 semi-trailer lowbed is a 40-ton hydraulic detachable system capable of handling payloads up to 80,000 pounds on primary, secondary, and trail profiles. The semi-trailer is a 45-foot long, 102-inch wide multi-axle state-of-the-art trailer with vehicle front end loading capability, dual 12/24 volts electrical system including light emitting diode (LED) lights and 12-inch over width extensions to expand the trailer width to 126-inches. The semi-trailer is connected to its prime movers via a 2 or 3.5-inch king pin assembly.
- 2. The M871A3 semi-trailer is a 22 1/2-ton flatbed/break bulk (FB/BB) container transporter. It is a tactical, dual purpose, bulk and container transporter. It transports 20' International Standard Organization (ISO) Containers on line haul missions and are the primary means of distributing containers and bulk cargo.
- 3. The M872A4 semi-trailer is a 34-ton, dual purpose, break bulk/container transporter. The semi-trailer has a maximum rated payload of 68,000 pounds and is capable of a daily operating range of at least 300 miles at sustained speeds of 50-60 miles per hour.

These systems support the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures a total of 192 flatbed semi-trailers. (18 M870A3s fill requirements for the Army National Guard Division Redesign Study (ADRS) units, 146 M871A3s correct problems of the fielded model with load height bridge clearance and mating with the Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTVs), and the procurement of 28 M872A4s support new units activations, modernizes the fleet, replacement requirements, and improves the overall operational readiness rate of the M872 series fleet.

The Flatbed Semi-trailers has been authorized FY04 Supplemental funding in the amount of \$2,924,000.00.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/B Other Procurer Tactical and su	nent. Army /	1 /			item Nomenclature s, Flatbed: (D01001)			Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2004
OPA1	ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Semitrl LB 40T M870A1/A3 (D00700) Semitrl FB BB/Cont 34T M872A4 (D01600) Semitrl FB BB 22 1/2T M871A3 (D01500)		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000 2267 20283 13893	Units 8 289 404	\$000	\$000 1928 16682 8086	337	,	\$000 1567 1744 5931	28	\$000
Total					36443			26696			9242		

Exh	ibit P-40), Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	D	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget Ac Other Procurement, Army /						P-1 Item Nor SEN		_B 40T M870 <i>i</i>	A1 (CCE) (D0	0700)		
Program Elements for C	code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ted Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	1971	30	10	8	19	18	5	3				2064
Gross Cost	41.5	3.1	1.0	2.3	1.9	1.6	0.6	0.4	0.1			52.5
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	41.5	3.1	1.0	2.3	1.9	1.6	0.6	0.4	0.1			52.5
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	41.5	3.1	1.0	2.3	1.9	1.6	0.6	0.4	0.1			52.5
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The M870A3 semi-trailer lowbed is a 40-ton hydraulic detachable system capable of handling payloads up to 80,000 pounds on primary, secondary, and trail profiles. The semi-trailer is a 45-foot long, 102-inch wide multi-axle state-of-the-art trailer with vehicle front end loading capability, dual 12/24 volts electrical system including light emitting diode (LED) lights, 12-inch over width extensions to expand the trailer width to 126-inches. The semi-trailer is connected to its prime movers via a 2 or 3.5-inch king pin assembly. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 funding will procure 18 M870A3 semi-trailers for the Army Reserve National Guard Division Redesign Study (ADRS) Units. It is the primary hauler of construction and engineering equipment worldwide. It carries such diverse loads as rollers, forklifts, cranes, graders, dozers, paving machines and general construction materiels.

Exh	ibit P-4	0, Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	D	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army /						P-1 Item Nor SEN		B BB/CONT	TRANS 22 1	/2 T (D01500)	
Program Elements for C	ode B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ited Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	6126	53	207	404	164	146	87	88	206	272		7753
Gross Cost	105.7	4.4	7.8	13.9	8.1	5.9	3.7	3.9	8.9	12.2		174.5
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	105.7	4.4	7.8	13.9	8.1	5.9	3.7	3.9	8.9	12.2		174.5
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	105.7	4.4	7.8	13.9	8.1	5.9	3.7	3.9	8.9	12.2		174.5
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The M871A3 semi-trailer, drop deck/break bulk (DD/BB) container transporter, 22-1/2 ton, is a tactical, dual purpose, bulk and container transporter. The M871A3 is the authorized worldwide transporter within the military logistics system of International Organization for Standardization (ISO) Containers. The M871A3 is also the primary transporter of the 3,000-gallon Reverse Osmosis Water Purification unit (ROWPU) and the Laundry Advanced System (LADS). The A3 model corrects the problems from the previously fielded models with improved load height bridge clearance and mating with the Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV). The prime movers are the 5-Ton truck, FMTV and line haul tractors. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 funding procures 146 of the M871A3 semi-trailers, filling 78% of the Army Acquisition Objective of 9,026. The M871A3 is used on line-haul missions as the primary transporter of ISO containers, bulk cargo, the ROWPU, and LADS systems.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E Other Procurer Tactical and su	ment, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclature)1500)	Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Februa	ary 2004
OPA1	ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Vehicle Federal Retail Excise Tax					11441 1373		28	4679 562	164	29	4235 508	146	30
Sub Total					12814			5241			4743		
 3. Testing 4. System Technical Support 5. Program Management 6. System Fielding 					73 947 59			252 33 1173 1387			37 1068 83		
Total					13893			8086			5931		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement Hist	ory and Planning							Date:	ebruary 20	004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles		Weapon System	т Туре:			em Nomenc	lature:	C (D01500)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
1. Vehicle FY 2002 FY 2003 FY 2004 FY 2005	Princeton, Kentucky Fontaine Trailer Co. Princeton, Kentucky Fontaine Trailer Co. Princeton, Kentucky	MIPR/FP MIPR/FP MIPR/FP	GSA, Arlington, VA GSA, Arlington, VA GSA, Arlington, VA GSA, Arlington, VA	Jan 03 Jan 03 Jan 04 Nov 04	Jul 04 Dec 04 Jul 05 Oct 05	207 404 164 146	31 28 29 30	Yes Yes Yes	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
REMARKS:										

	FY 02 / 03 BUDGET P	RO	DUCTION	ı sc	HEDUL	E			tem No				NT T	RAN	S 22 1	1/2 T	(D0	1500)					1	Date:	:		Fe	bruar	y 200	14			
										_		Fisc	al Y	ear 0										I	Fiscal							T	
		M	FY	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE	_		_		_	. 1	. 1	Cale				_	_		T _	_	T _	_	_	ndar	_	03			-	L A
	COST ELEMENTS	F R	ΓΊ	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F I E . B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	j U	J U	S F F		T E R
1.	Vehicle									\dashv			+	\dashv		\dashv								\vdash		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	\dashv
		1	FY 02	Α	207	0	207						T			\Box							A			Т			T			T	207
		1	FY 03	Α	404	0	404																A										404
		1	FY 04	Α	164	0	164																										164
		1	FY 05	Α	146	0	146																										146
													_			_										L						┸	
													_													L							
										_			_			_										L			┸			┸	
										_			_			_										L			┸			┸	
										_			_			_										L			┸			┸	
										_			_			_										┸			┸				
_										_			4			_										╄	_	_	┸		_	_	
										_			_			_										┺			_			_	_
										_			_			_										┺			_			_	_
_										_			4	_		4							_		_	╄	_	_	+		+	4	
_										_			4	_		_							_		_	╄	_	_	+		+	_	
_										_			4	_		_							_		_	╄	_	_	+		+	_	
_										_			4	_		_							_		_	╄		_	+		+	4	
То	tal				921		921			_			4	_		-							_		_	╄		+	+		+	+	921
								О		D		F I	M			J	J	Α	S	О	N	D	J	F									
								C T			A N	E . B		P R			U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R					I E		
								1	v	C	IN	ь	K	K	1	IN	L	u	Г	1	v	C	IN	ь	K	K	1	IN	,	, (' '		
M			PR	ODUCT	ON RATES			MI					L		ADM						MFR			TOTA		1	REMA	RKS					
F							REACHED	Nun	_				4	Pric	or 1 Oc	et	A	fter 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1		4							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1		INITI			4		0	_		15			10		_	25		4							
1	Fontaine Trailer Co., Princeton, Kentucky		3.00		66.00	112.00	10		_		RDER		+		0			2			11			13		4							
_										INITI		_	+			_							_			-							
-									_	REO	RDER		+										\vdash			-							
											RDER	+	+													-							
									_	INITI		+	+													1							
											RDER	+	+													1							
									_	INITI			+													1							
									-		RDER	$\overline{}$	\top			\dashv										1							

	FY 04 / 05 BUDGET I	PRO	DUCTION	N SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N IITRA				NT T	RAN	IS 22 1	1/2 T	(D0	1500)]	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004	ļ			
												Fis	cal Y	ear 0)4									I	Fiscal	Year	· 05					Г	
				S E	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_					Cale	_	Yea									_	ndar `		05			I	A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	I I	Γ E R
1.	Vehicle									\dashv			\dashv			\dashv										╫						╫	\dashv
		1	FY 02	Α	207	0	207			\dashv		\neg	┪			┪	3	60	60	60	24		Н			t			t		\top	t	0
		1	FY 03	Α	404	0	404		П				┪			┪						44	60) 6	0 60) 6(0 60) 6()			T	0
		1	FY 04	Α	164	0	164		П		Α															Т			ϵ	60 60	0 4	4	0
		1	FY 05	Α	146	0	146														A												146
																										L			L				
																													L				
													_			_										L			L			┸	
													_			_										┖			┖			┸	_
									Ш	_		_	_			_										┺			┺			_	_
										_			4	_		_									_	╄			╄	_	╄	╄	_
_										_			_			_							_		_	╄			╄	_	_	╄	_
_										_			_			_							_		_	╄			╄	_	_	╄	_
									\vdash	_	_	_	_		_	_							_		_	╄			╄	_	-	╇	_
_									\vdash	_	_	_	4	_	_	_									_	╄	_		╄	_	╄	╇	_
	4-1				004		004		\vdash	_			-	_		-					2.1				0 4							_	
10	otal				921		921			_			-			-	3	60	60	60	24	44	60) 6	0 60) 60	0 60) 6() 6	60 60	0 4	4	146
ı								0	N	D	J		M	A		J	J	Α	S	O	N	D	J	F				J	J	Α			
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R			U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R		A Y	U N	U L				
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			М	FR						ADM	IINLE	AD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	AL	R	EMAF	RKS					
F							REACHED	Nur	nber			,	4	Pri	or 1 Oc	et	A	fter 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1		4							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		,	INIT			4		0	_		15			10			25		4							
1	Fontaine Trailer Co., Princeton, Kentucky		3.00		66.00	112.00	10		-		RDER		4		0	_		2			11			13		4							
_								1	- 1	INIT		\dashv	-			-				\vdash			\vdash			-							
_									-	REO!	RDER	-	-													4							
_								1	H		IAL RDER	\dashv	\dashv			\dashv										1							
									_	INIT		+	+													1							
								ł	ŀ		RDER	+	\dashv			_										1							
\vdash									_	INIT			+													1							
								1	ı		RDER		\dashv													1							
													_													_							

	FY 06 / 07 BUDGET I	PRO	DUCTION	I SCI	HEDUL	.E		P-1 I SEM	tem N ITRA				NT T	ΓRAN	IS 22	1/2 T	(D0	1500)]	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fis	cal Y	'ear 0										F		Year						
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_			_			endar										_		ear (7			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1.	Vehicle									\dashv			\dashv		_											\vdash			\vdash			
-		1	FY 02	Α	207	207	0						_																\vdash			0
		1	FY 03	Α	404	404	0						┪																			0
		1	FY 04	Α	164	164	0						┪																			0
		1	FY 05	Α	146	0	146	19	25	20	15	15	15	15	15	7																0
													_																			
_										_			4													┖						
_										_			_													┖			_			
										_	_	_	4													┡			_			
_										_			4													┡			_			
_										_		_	-													┡			_			
_										_		-	-		_											_			_			
										-	\dashv	\rightarrow	-	_	\rightarrow	_										┢			H			
_										-	_	_	\dashv		_											-			H			
										_	_	-	-		_											-			_			
\vdash										-	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	_	_											┢			\vdash			
To	tal				921	775	146	19	25	20	15	15	15	15	15	7										\vdash			\vdash			
-10	tui				321	110	140				13		_			,																
								O C	N O	D E	J ^		M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
								T	V		A N	В	R	R		N	L	G	P	T	V	C	A N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MF					Ţ			4INLE					MFR			TOTA		R	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber				4	Pri	or 1 O	ct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (4						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1		INITI			-		0			15			10			25		-						
1	Fontaine Trailer Co. , Princeton, Kentucky		3.00		66.00	112.00	10		_		RDER	-	-		0			2			11			13		-						
_									ŀ	INITI	IAL RDER	\dashv	\dashv													1						
									-	INITI			\dashv													1						
									ŀ		RDER		\dashv													1						
										INITI			+													1						
									ŀ		RDER		\dashv													1						
										INITI	IAL															1						
										REO	RDER		\neg																			

	FY 08 / 09 BUDGET I	PRO	DUCTION	I SCI	HEDUL	.E			Item N IITRA				NT T	`RAN	IS 22	1/2 T	(D0	1500)					1	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fis	cal Y	ear 0										F		Year						
				S E	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_		_	_	_		ndar										_		ear (L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1.	Vehicle									\dashv			\dashv			\dashv																
		1	FY 02	Α	207	207	0			┪			┪	\neg		┪							Н			Н						0
		1	FY 03	Α	404	404	0			┪			┪			┪							Г			Т						0
		1	FY 04	Α	164	164	0																									0
		1	FY 05	Α	146	146	0																									0
										_			_			_																
_										_			4	_		_										┖						
_										_			_			_										┖			_			
										_			4	_		_										_			_			
_										_			4	_		_										┡			_			
		_								_		_	_	_		_							_			_			_			
_		_								\dashv		_	-	\dashv		\dashv										┢			H			
_		_								\dashv		_	-	-		\dashv							H			-			H			
		_								_		_	-			_										-			_			
_										\dashv		\rightarrow	\dashv	\dashv	_	\dashv							Н			\vdash			\vdash			
_										\dashv		_	-	_		\dashv							\vdash						\vdash			
										\dashv		\dashv	┪	\dashv		\dashv							Н			\vdash			\vdash			
To	tal				921	921				\dashv			\dashv			\dashv							Н			\vdash						
					-	-				_		-								0		_		_								
								O C T	0	D E C	J A N	Е	M A R	A P R	Α		J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
М			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			M	FR				_		ADM	IINLE	AD T				MFR			ТОТА		-	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED						ı	Prie	or 1 Oc	_		fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (fter 1 (
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	TAL				0			15			10			25		1						
1	Fontaine Trailer Co., Princeton, Kentucky		3.00		66.00	112.00	10		ı	REO	RDER				0			2			11			13]						
									-	INIT		\Box	ユ													1						
									_		RDER		_													1						
									- 1	INIT		_	_			_							_			4						
-									_		RDER	_	-													-						
									_	INIT	TAL RDER	_	-			_										-						
\vdash									_	INIT		-	+													1						
\vdash											RDER	\dashv	\dashv			\dashv										1						
ш										KEU	WDEK																					

Exh	nibit P-40), Budg	get Item	Justifi	ication	Sheet	D	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army /						P-1 Item Nor SEM		FB BB/CONT	TR 34T M872	2 C/S (D0160	00)	
Program Elements for C	Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ted Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	9869		236	289	337	28	33	33	19	179		11023
Gross Cost	159.2		10.2	20.3	16.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.0	9.5		222.2
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	159.2		10.2	20.3	16.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.0	9.5		222.2
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	159.2		10.2	20.3	16.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.0	9.5		222.2
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C		•										

The M872A4 semi-trailer is a dual purpose, break bulk/container transporter, 40-foot with a maximum payload of 68,000 pounds over primary and improved secondary roads. The prime mover is the M915 series 6 x 4 line haul tractor. The M872A4 is a commercially adapted semi-trailer that transports a single 40-foot or two 20-foot International Organization for Standardization (ISO) containers, palletized cargo, light combat and tactical vehicles. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures 28 new M872A4 semi-trailers to support newly formed Army National Guard Medium Transportation Companies.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E Other Procurer Tactical and su	ment, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclature			Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2004
OPA1	ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Vehicle Federal Retail Excise Tax		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000 11011 1441	Each 289	\$000 38	1352		\$000 ' 33	\$000 960 115	Each 28	\$000 34
Sub Total 3. Testing - PVT 4. System Technical Support 5. Program Management 6. System Fielding 7. Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs) 8. Government Furnished Equipment (GFE)					12452 1367 440 2247 989 245 2543			12621 785 2610 642 24			200 280 160 29		
Total					20283			16682			1744		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Proc	curement History and Planning							Date: F	ebruary 20	004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and supp	oort vehicles	Weapon Syste	т Туре:		P-1 Line It		elature: T TR 34T M872 C	:/S (D016	00)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
1. Vehicle										
FY 2002	Talbert Manufacturing, Inc Rensselaer, Indianna	C/FP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Aug 03	Aug 04	236	38	Yes	N/A	May 03
FY 2003	Talbert Manufacturing, Inc Rensselaer, Indianna	C/FP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Aug 03	Dec 04	289	38		N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Talbert Manufacturing, Inc Rensselaer, Indianna	C/FP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 04	Sep 05	337	33		N/A	N/A
FY 2005	Talbert Manufacturing, Inc Rensselaer, Indianna	C/FP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 05	Jul 06	28	34		N/A	N/A
REMARKS:	·									

	FY 02 / 03 BUDGET I	PRO	DUCTION	I SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N IITRA)NT T	ΓR 34	T M8	72 C	/S (D	01600))]	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fis	scal Y	ear (02									F	`iscal	Year	03					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL	_								endaı	r Yea									_		Year ()3			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1.	Vehicle																															
		1	FY 02	Α	236	0	236	Н															Н			Н			Н	A		236
		1	FY 03	Α	289	0	289																Г						Г	A		289
		1	FY 04	Α	337	0	337	Г																					Г			337
		1	FY 05	Α	28	0	28																									28
									Ш																							
_										_			_										_			_						
_																							_			_			_			
_																							_			_			_			
_									\vdash	_			_										_			_						
_										_			_										_			_		_		_		
	1-1				000		000			_			_										_			_						000
То	tal				890		890																_			-						890
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ON RATES			М	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	L	R	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pri	ior 1 O)ct	A	fter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	1						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		,	INIT	IAL				3			22			12			34]						
1	Talbert Manufacturing, Inc., Rensselaer, Indianna		1.00		65.00	80.00	10		1	REO	RDER				0			3			18			21		1						
										INIT																4						
									_		RDER															4						
									- 1	INIT													_			-						
									-		RDER															-						
\vdash									ŀ	INIT	TAL															-						
\vdash										INIT																1						
								ł	ŀ		RDER															1						
\Box										KLO	, KIDEK																					

	FY 04 / 05 BUDGET F	PRO	DUCTION	N SC	HEDUL	.E			tem N ITRA				NT T	R 347	Г М87	'2 C/S	S (D()1600))				1	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fisc	cal Y	ear 0	4									F	iscal	Year	05					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_			_		Cale	ndar	Yea	r 04								Calen	dar Y	ear ()5			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1.	Vehicle									-			+	_		+							\vdash			\vdash				$\vdash\vdash$		
		1	FY 02	Α	236	0	236			1	4		✝			╅		53	41	51	55	31							Н	\Box		0
		1	FY 03	Α	289	0	289			_		\neg	┪		\neg	十						32	32	32	2 32	32	32	32	32	2 33		0
		1	FY 04	Α	337	0	337			_		\neg	┪		\neg	Α															33	304
		1	FY 05	Α	28	0	28			\neg			┪			╅							A							\Box		28
										\neg			┪			╅														\Box		
										_		\neg	┪		\neg	十														\Box		
										\neg		\neg	\neg		\neg	\neg														\Box		
										\neg			┪			十							Н							\Box		
										_			_			_							Н							\Box		
										\dashv		$\overline{}$	\dashv	_	$\overline{}$	\dashv														\vdash		
										_			╅			\dashv							Н							\vdash		
\vdash										_		_	+	_	_	\dashv							\vdash							\vdash		
										\dashv		$\overline{}$	\dashv	_	$\overline{}$	\dashv														\vdash		
										_			+			+							\vdash							\vdash		
										_			+			+							\vdash							\vdash		
										\dashv	\rightarrow	\dashv	\dashv	$\overline{}$	\dashv	\dashv							\vdash			\vdash				\vdash		
_										\dashv		_	\dashv	_	_	\dashv							\vdash			\vdash				\vdash		
_										-			+			-							\vdash			-				\vdash		-
To	tal				890		890			-	4	_	\dashv	_	_	+		53	41	51	55	63	32	32	2 32	2 32	32	32	32	2 33	33	332
10	tai				090		090			-	-4		-			-		33				03			5 32	. 32		32	32	. 33	33	332
								0		D	J						J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
								C T	O V		A N						U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B		P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
Н										Ü	1,	2				_			•	\vdash		Ŭ	_			-				Ű	•	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MI					-		ADMI	_					MFR			TOTA			EMAR					مامنطم
F							REACHED	Nun	_				-	Pric	or 1 Oc	t	Af	ter 1 O	ct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Ja	n 04	- Deli	verv	of 4 te	estv est	ehicle.
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1		INITI		_	4		3	_		22			12		L	34			hicles		,			
1	Talbert Manufacturing, Inc., Rensselaer, Indianna		1.00		65.00	80.00	10		_		RDER	_	-		0			3			18		_	21		4						
_									-	INITI		_	\dashv			+							\vdash			1						
_									_		RDER	_	4			-										4						
_									- 1	INITI		\dashv	+			+							\vdash			1						
_									_		RDER	-	\dashv			+										1						
_									-	INITI	IAL RDER	_	+			+										1						
									_	INITI			\dashv			-										1						
_									- 1		IAL RDER	+	\dashv			+										1						
										KEUI	KDEK																					

	FY 06 / 07 BUDGET P	RO	DUCTION	I SCI	HEDUL	.E			tem N ITRA				NT T	ΓR 34	Т М8	72 C/	/S (D	01600)]	Date:			Feb	ruary :	2004			
Г												Fis	cal Y	ear ()6									F	'iscal	Year	07					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endaı	r Yea	r 06								Calen	dar Y	ear 0	7			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1.	Vehicle									\dashv			\dashv													\vdash						
		1	FY 02	Α	236	236	0			_			┪																			0
		1	FY 03	Α	289	289	0			\neg			┪																			0
		1	FY 04	Α	337	33	304	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	7															0
		1	FY 05	Α	28	0	28			\neg			┪				12	16														0
										\neg			┪													Т						
										\neg			┪													Т						
													┪																			
													┪																			
													\Box																			
													┪																			
													┪																			
													┪																			
													╗																			
													╗																			
													┪																			
													┪																			
													┪																			
													┪																			
То	tal				890	558	332	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	19	16								Т						
								0	N	D	J		M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
								C T	O V	E C	A N		A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MI	-R				L		ADM	4INLE	EAD T	IME			MFR		,	TOTA	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nun	ıber			,	_	Pri	ior 1 O	ct	Ai	fter 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	1						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1		INITI			_		3			22			12			34		1						
1	Talbert Manufacturing, Inc., Rensselaer, Indianna		1.00		65.00	80.00	10	<u> </u>			RDER		4		0			3			18			21		1						
									-	INITI		_	_													4						
Ш									_		RDER	_	4							_						4						
										INITI			-													1						
									_		RDER	-	-													1						
										INITI	IAL RDER	\dashv	\dashv							\vdash						1						
_									-				-													1						
\vdash									-	INITI	IAL RDER	$\overline{}$	\dashv							\vdash						1						
\Box										KEUl	KDEK																					

Exh	ibit P-40), Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	С	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget Ad Other Procurement, Army /						P-1 Item Nor Sen		nkers (D02001)			
Program Elements for C	ode B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ted Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	3889	367	165	72	90	5	84	147	130	175		5124
Gross Cost	0.3	28.7	15.5	4.4	11.0	0.7	10.7	19.0	17.1	23.4		130.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.3	28.7	15.5	4.4	11.0	0.7	10.7	19.0	17.1	23.4		130.8
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.3	28.7	15.5	4.4	11.0	0.7	10.7	19.0	17.1	23.4		130.8
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

This budget line procures two different types of 5000-Gallon Semi-Trailers, the M967A2 Bulkhauler and the M969A3 Automotive Refueler. They share the same production line and share commonality of components. Features of the Semi-Trailers include a stainless steel, single compartment tank of 5000-gallon capacity, top and bottom loading capacity, an automotive overflow shutoff device and gravity discharge capability. It is also equipped with a four-cylinder diesel engine and pump assembly, tandem axels, manually operated landing gear, radial tires, a fuel capacity measuring device and a vapor recovery system/kit. When empty, these Semi-Trailers are air transportable and are designed to be towed by a truck tractor equipped with a fifth wheel. The authorized prime movers for the highway and cross-country include the 5-Ton Truck Tractor and the Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV) Tractor. Full materiel release for the Tankers, November 2003. These systems support the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures 5 M969A3 5000-Gallon Automotive Semi-Trailers to transportation and petroleum companies.

The Tanker Semi-trailers has been authorized FY04 Supplemental funding in the amount of \$1,587,000.00.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/F Other Procure Tactical and st	ment, Army /	1 /			Item Nomenclatur s, tankers (D02001)	e:		Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2004
OPA1	ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Semitrl Tank 5000G Bulkhaul (D02304) Semitrl Tank 5000G Automotive (D02306)		\$000	Units	\$000	4357	Units	\$000	11016			667	Units 5	\$000
Total					4357			11016			667		

Exh	ibit P-40	0, Budg	et Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	I	Date:	I	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget Ac Other Procurement, Army /						P-1 Item Nor SEI		R TANK , 50000	S, BULKHAU	L (D02304)		
Program Elements for C	code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ated Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	1635	358	165									2158
Gross Cost	83.7	27.9	15.0									126.6
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	83.7	27.9	15.0									126.6
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	83.7	27.9	15.0									126.6
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The M967A2 5000-Gallon Fuel Tanker Semi-Trailer performs bulk fuel hauling from Corps to Division main supply battalions. The M967A2 Tanker is found primarily in Transportation Medium Truck Companies, Petroleum, assigned to the Quartermaster Battalion. It is equipped primarily for bulk delivery of fuel. These Semi-Trailers do not have the dispensing capability of the M969A3 Semi-Trailers, but are equipped with a four-cylinder diesel engine and four-inch centrifugal pump. The self-priming, low head pump provides a self-load rate of up to 300-gallons per minute and bulk delivery rate up to 600-gallons per minute. The Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 2,753. The remaining petroleum distribution requirements will be filled by tank rack and hoseline systems. Newly activated Medium Transportation Petroleum Guard and Reserve Units have been stood up and have been fielded dedicated M915A3s to haul the M967A2s. Full materiel release for the Tanker, November 2003. These systems support the Current transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement His	story and Planning							Date: F	ebruary 20	004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles		Weapon Syste	m Type:			em Nomenc	lature: 00G, BULKHAUL (1	D02304)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Vehicle FY 2000 FY 2001 FY 2002	Heil Trailer International Athens, Tennessee Heil Trailer International Athens, Tennessee Heil Trailer International Athens, Tennessee	REQ5(1) REQ5(1) REQ5(2)	TACOM, Warren, MI TACOM, Warren, MI TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 01 Nov 01 Feb 02	Nov 03 Aug 04 May 05	217 358 165	79 79 79	Yes Yes		Jun-01 N/A N/A
REMARKS: Original contract award, Nov 01, was compet	itive, firm fixed price, five year requirement	ts type.								

	FY 02 / 03 BUDGET F	PRO	DUCTION	N SC	HEDUL	.E		P-1 I SEM	Item N	omen ILER	nclatur TAN	e: K , 50	00G,	, BUL	LKHA	UL (D023	304)					I	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fis	cal Y	ear (02									F	iscal	Year	03					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_					Cale	endaı	r Yea	ır 02							(Calen	dar Y	ear 0	3			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Ve	rhicle											\dashv	\dashv																			
		1	FY 00	Α	217	0	217		А	\neg			┪		4											Т						213
		1	FY 01	Α	358	0	358		А				┪																			358
		1	FY 02	Α	165	0	165					Α	\Box																			165
													\Box																			
													\neg																			
													\Box																			
													\neg																			
													П																			
													П																			
													П																			
													П																			
													П																			
													П																			
То	otal				740		740								4																	736
								O C T	N O V	D E C	Α	Е		A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			M	FR						ADM	AINLE	EAD T	ГІМЕ			MFR		,	ТОТА	L		EMAR					
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pri	ior 1 O	ct	A	fter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 C	Oct					of 4 t		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	IAL		\Box		1			24			24			48				s. He cturin		aiso c	oncu	rrently
1	Heil Trailer International, Athens, Tennessee		14.00		42.00	84.00	6	1	ı	REO	RDER				0			4			39			43				9A3,	_	06.		
										INIT	TAL		\Box													1						
											RDER															1						
										INIT																1						
_									_		RDER		4													4						
									-	INIT		_	4							_						1						
_									-		RDER		-													4						
_									- 1	INIT		_	\dashv													1						
										REO:	RDER																					

	FY 04 / 05 BUDGET I	PRO	DUCTION	I SC	HEDUL	.E			tem N ITRAI				00G,	BUL	.KHA	.UL (I	D023	804)					1	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fisc	cal Y	ear 0										F		Year						
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_			_	_		endar	· Yea								_	Calen	_	_	05			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Vel	hicle									\dashv		_	+			\dashv										┢			┢			
		1	FY 00	Α	217	4	213		22	18	20	18	14	24	30	32	34	1														0
		1	FY 01	Α	358	0	358						T					35	38	38	38	39	38	38	38	3 38	18	3				0
		1	FY 02	Α	165	0	165																				20	37	3	7 37	34	1 0
													П																			
													П																			
													П																			
													П																			
													П																			
													Т																Г			
													Т																Г			
To	tal				740	4	736		22	18	20	18	14	24	30	32	34	36	38	38	38	39	38	38	38	3 38	38	37	3	7 37	34	1
								0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Α	s	О	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	
								C	O					P		U	U		E	C	O	E	A		A		A	U			E	
								T			N			R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R		Y	N	L	G	P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MI	-TR				7		ADM	4INLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	J.	R	EMAR	KS				
F			TK				REACHED						ı	Pri	or 1 O			fter 1 (Oct	•	fter 1 (fter 1 (Нє	eil is a	also (ırrent		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	- 1411	_	INITI	IAL		7		1			24			24			48					ng th	e M96	9A3	,
1	Heil Trailer International , Athens, Tennessee		14.00		42.00	84.00	6	1	-	REOF		\neg	\dashv		0			4			39			43		D2	2306.					
Н							-			INITI	IAL		\dashv													1						
									-	REOF		\neg	\dashv													1						
										INITI	IAL		7													1						
										REOF	RDER		丁													1						
										INITI	IAL															1						
										REOF	RDER															1						
										INITI	IAL]						
									ſ	REOF	RDER		Т																			

Exh	ibit P-40), Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	D	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget Ac Other Procurement, Army /1						P-1 Item Nor SEM		TANK 5000G .	AUTOMOTIV	'E (D02306)		
Program Elements for C	ode B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ted Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	2254	9			90	5	84	147	130	175		2894
Gross Cost	173.3	0.0	0.5	4.4	11.0	0.7	10.7	19.0	17.1	23.4		260.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	173.3	0.0	0.5	4.4	11.0	0.7	10.7	19.0	17.1	23.4		260.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	173.3	0.0	0.5	4.4	11.0	0.7	10.7	19.0	17.1	23.4		260.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The M969A3 5000-Gallon Fuel Tanker Semi-Trailer performs automotive refueling and bulk fuel hauling from Division to Main Supply and Forward Support Battalions. The M969A3 Tanker is found primarily in Transportation Medium Truck Companies, Petroleum, assigned to Quartermasters Battalion. The M969A3 is equipped with a self-priming pump assembly and a filter separator assembly for automotive fuel. This dispensing assembly consists of dual automotive refueling systems that are pressurized to deliver fuel by a diesel engine and centrifugal pump combination. Each refueling system is composed of a meter, electric rewind hose reel, 50-feet of dispensing hose, and a dispensing nozzle. M969A3 features include: electronic overflow prevention, liquid level gauge, anti-lock brakes, vapor recovery and Global Positioning System (GPS) capability. Full material release for the Tankers, November 2003. These systems support the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures 5 M969A3s to petroleum distribution personnel. Automotive refueling/bulk haulers are critical to the Global War on Terrorism (GWOT).

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/B Other Procurer Tactical and su	nent, Army /	1 /			item Nomenclature ILER TANK 5000G	e: AUTOMOTIVE (D02	2306)	Weapon System T	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2004
	ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Vehicle		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each 90	\$000 87	\$000	Each 5	\$000 89
Venicie Federal Retail Excise Tax								7800 938	90	87	445 53	5	89
Sub Total								8738			498		
Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs) Testing					2152 4			24			2		
Engineering Support PM Support - Govt					95 1647			219 1067			27		
PM Support - Contractor Fielding Support					21			217 710			140		
Documentation					438			41					
Total					4357			11016			667		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Pro	curement History and Planning							Date:	ebruary 2	004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and sup	port vehicles	Weapon Syste	ет Туре:			em Nomeno	lature: G AUTOMOTIVE (I	002306)		
VBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Iss Date
Vehicle										
FY 2001	Heil Trailer International Athens, Tennessee	REQ5 (1)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 01	Dec 03	9	82	Yes		Jun 0
FY 2004	Heil Trailer International Athens, Tennessee	REQ5 (4)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 03	Dec 05	75	87	Yes		N/A
FY 2004	Heil Trailer International Athens, Tennessee	REQ5 (4)	TACOM, Warren, MI**	Jan 04	May 06	15	87	Yes		N/A
FY 2005	Heil Trailer International Athens, Tennessee	REQ5 (5)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 05	Jun 06	5	89	Yes		N/A

REMARKS: Original contract award, Nov 01, was competitive, firm fixed price, five year requirements type for the M969A3 and M967A2 (D02304).

** FY04: Qty 15, Emergency Supplemental Funding, \$1.5M.

	FY 02 / 03 BUDGET F	PROI	DUCTION	SCI	HEDUL	.E			tem N ITRAI				0G A	AUTC	ОМОТ	ΓIVE	(D02	2306)					1	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fis	cal Y	ear (F		Year						
			FY	S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL DUE			_			_			endaı	r Yea						_		_	Calen	_	_	3			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FΥ	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Ve	hicle									\dashv			\dashv										\vdash			┢						
		1	FY 01	Α	9	0	9		A						5																	4
		1	FY 04	Α	75	0	75																									75
		1	FY 04	Α	15	0	15																									15
		1	FY 05	Α	5	0	5																									5
													_																			
_										_			_													L						
_										_			_													L						
_										_			_													L						
										_			_													_						
										_			4													┺				<u> </u>		
										_			_													_				<u> </u>		
										_			_													_				<u> </u>		
										_			_													_						
										_			_													_				<u> </u>		
										_			_													L				<u> </u>		
										_			_													_						
To	tal				104		104						_		5											_						99
								О	N	D	J		M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	
								C	О		A	Е	A	P	A	U	U		E	C	О	E	Α	Е	A	P	Α	U			Е	
								T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ON RATES			MI	₹R				П		ADM	/INLE	EAD T	TIME			MFR			ТОТА	L		EMAR					
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pri	ior 1 O	ct	A	fter 1 (Oct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct					of 5 t		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1		INITI	IAL				0			13			36			49						aiso d e M96		urrently
1	Heil Trailer International , Athens, Tennessee		2.00		42.00	84.00	6	,		REOI	RDER		_		0			3			17			20			2304.		•			
Ш									-	INITI			_													4						
Ш									_		RDER		4										_			4						
Ш										INITI		_	4										_			4						
									_		RDER	_	4													4						
									-	INITI		-	4										_			4						
\vdash									_		RDER	-	-													-						
\vdash									-	INITI		\dashv	\dashv										\vdash			4						
										REOI	RDER																					

	FY 04 / 05 BUDGET F	PRO	DUCTION	N SC	HEDUL	.E			Item No				0G A	UTO	МОТ	IVE	(D02	306)					1	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004	1		
												Fisc	al Y	ear 0										F		Year						
		3.6	F37	S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL	_		-			_			endar	· Yea									Caler	_	_	05	_	_	L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Ve	hicle									\dashv			\dashv			\dashv										┢		\vdash	┢	+		
		1	FY 01	Α	9	5	4			2	2		\neg																Т	\top		0
		1	FY 04	Α	75	0	75			Α																						75
		1	FY 04	Α	15	0	15				A																					15
		1	FY 05	Α	5	0	5																A									5
																													L			
_										_			_			_										L			L	丄		
_										_			_			_										L			L	丄		
_										_			_			_										L			L	丄		
_										_			_													L			L	丄		
_										_			4			_										┖			┺	╄	_	
										_			_			_										┖			L	Т		
										_			_			_										┖			L	Т		
_										_			_													L			L	丄		
										_			_			_										┖			┖	Т	_	
										_			_			_										L			L	Т		
_										_			_													L			L	丄		
То	tal				104	5	99			2	2					_													┖			95
								0	N	D	J		M	A	M	J	J	Α	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	
								C				E	Α	P		U	U		Е	C	О	E	Α	E	Α	P	Α	U				
								T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			M	FR				П		ADM	IINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L		EMAF					
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pri	or 1 O	ct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct					urren		,
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INITI.	AL				0			13			36			49			anuta 2304.		ng tn	e M9	6/A2	,
1	Heil Trailer International , Athens, Tennessee		2.00		42.00	84.00	6		1	REOF	RDER				0			3			17			20		D€	eliver	y sch			ects	current
									-	INITI.		\perp	4													G۱	NOT	depl	oym	ents.		
Ш									_	REOF		\perp	_										_			4						
									-	INITI		\perp	4										_			4						
									_	REOF		-	-													4						
									-	INITI.		\rightarrow	4										_			4						
\vdash									_	REOF		-	-													4						
									-	INITI		+	\dashv			_							\vdash			-						
										REOF	RDER																					

	FY 06 / 07 BUDGET I	PRO	DUCTION	N SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N IITRA				0G A	AUTC	МОТ	IVE	(D02	2306)					1	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fis	cal Y	'ear (F		Year						
		.,	EV.	S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			-			_	_		endar	r Yea											Zear (7	_		L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Vel	nicle									\dashv			\dashv										\vdash						\vdash	\vdash		
		1	FY 01	Α	9	9	0		П				\Box																			0
		1	FY 04	Α	75	0	75			13	16	16	16	14																		0
		1	FY 04	Α	15	0	15								14	1																0
		1	FY 05	Α	5	0	5									5																0
													П																			
													П																			
Tot	al				104	9	95			13	16	16	16	14	14	6																
								О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Α	s	О	N	D	J	F	М	Α	M	J	J	Α	s	
ı								Ċ	0	E	A	E		P		U	U	U	E	C	o	Е	Α	Е	Α	P	A	U	U	U	E	
								Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			M	FR				7		ADM	IINLE	EAD T	TIME			MFR			TOTA	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F					-		REACHED						ı	Pri	or 1 O			fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (fter 1 (Не	il is a	also c		ırrentl		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	TAL		7		0			13			36			49			anufa :304.	cturin	g the	M96	7A2,	
1	Heil Trailer International , Athens, Tennessee		2.00		42.00	84.00	6	1	1	REO	RDER		┪		0			3			17			20				/ sche	edule	refle	cts c	urrent
										INIT	TAL															•		deplo				
										REO	RDER																					
										INIT	IAL																					
										REO	RDER															1						
Ш										INIT	IAL		\Box													1						
Ш										REO	RDER															1						
Ш									I	INIT	IAL		_			\Box										1						
ΙI										REO	RDER															1						

Exi	hibit P-40), Budg	et Item	Justifi	ication	Sheet	D	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army						P-1 Item Nor HI N		PURP WHLD	VEH (HMMV	VV) (D15400)	
Program Elements for	Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ited Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	96497	1236	1258	2785	2694	2431	1561	2050	2206	3652		116370
Gross Cost	3253.9	134.5	146.4	334.9	431.4	303.7	191.8	254.3	275.7	395.9		5722.5
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	3253.9	134.5	146.4	334.9	431.4	303.7	191.8	254.3	275.7	395.9		5722.5
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	3253.9	134.5	146.4	334.9	431.4	303.7	191.8	254.3	275.7	395.9		5722.5
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The High Mobility Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) is a lightweight, high performance, four-wheel drive, air transportable and air droppable, family of tactical wheeled vehicles. The vehicle has a diesel engine, automatic transmission and payload capacity of 3,500 lbs. (M1025 Armament Carrier), 4,400 lbs. (M1097 Heavy HMMWV), 5,100 lbs. (M1113 Expanded Capacity Vehicle), and 2,300 lbs. (M1114 Up-Armor). The A1 model of the HMMWV began fielding in March 1994. The A1 model has improved seating and M1097 components across the family. The A2 model began fielding in October 1997. The A2 model has an updated engine and a 4-speed electronic controlled automatic transmission. The A3 model will begin production in FY 2006. The A3 model has anti-lock brakes and incorporates changes to environmental requirements for the engine. The Up-Armored HMMWV (M1114) provides its crew complete ballistic protection against anti-tank and anti-personnel mines, and 360-degree protection against 7.62 NATO armor-piercing munitions. The M1113 Expanded Capacity Vehicle (ECV) will be used for other programs where the M1097 carrying capacity is insufficient. HMMWV has been identified by the Chief of Staff of the Army as part of the Current-to-Future transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures 2,431 A2 Model HMMWV's of which 818 are the M1114 Up-Armored vehicle. FY04 includes a Congressional Plus-up of \$39.4 million. The Army relies on the U.S. Marine Corps HMMWV requirements to maintain an affordable production rate. The Army vehicles are required to support development and fielding of critical Combat Support and Combat Service Support Systems such as Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System (AFATDS), Secure Mobile Anti-Jam Reliable Tactical Terminal (SMART-T), FIREFINDER and Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (TUAV). Some of these HMMWV's will be provided to integrating Project Managers to support meeting critical milestones in standing up the Stryker Brigade Combat Teams. The M1114 Up-Armored HMMWV is part of both the Military Police and Special Operations Forces Light Tactical Vehicle modernization programs. The M1114 provides these high priority units increased crew occupant protection from both ballistic and mine blast threats. The M1025A2 is used to support the Rangers, Ground Mobility Systems as well as the Knight program. M1097A2's and M1113 Expanded Capacity Vehicles support Brigade Combat Teams, ARNG Division Redesign Study (ADRS) and other Army Interchange requirements. Vehicles will be placed in high priority units.

The Family of Light Tactical Vehicles has been authorized FY04 Supplemental funding in the amount of \$239,000.00, and a FY04 Congressional Add for \$39,350,000.00. Additional FY04 IFF supplemental funding was provided be not included in P-Form submission - \$59,300,000.00 in support of Force Protection requirements.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/l Other Procure Tactical and s	ment, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclature	e:) VEH (HMMWV) (I	015400)	Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Februa	ıry 2004
OPA1 Cost Elements	ID	m . 10	0	W 1.0	m . 10	FY 03	T 1.0	m . 10	FY 04	77.10	m . 10	FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost \$000	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Vehicles Up-Armor M1114 (D15402) Government Furnished Equipment (Chassis)		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000 67853 74880	Each 956 956	\$000 71 78	111663	Each 1565 1565		\$000 59240 65709		\$000 7 8
Total Up-Armor M1114 (UAH)					142733			235520			124949		
Hvy Var M1097A2 (D15402) Truck Utility M1025A2 (D15402) ECV M1113 (D15402)					46245 3326 71571	754 44 1031	61 76 69	48602 21447 4651	774 287 68	75	48121 6827 53321	755 90 768	6
Subtotal					121142			74700			108269		
Overhead Cost Project Management Support Government Testing Comparison Test (ATC) Preproduction Qualification Test System Technical Support (STS) Engineering Support - In-House Variable Cost Fielding Support Engineering Changes Kits Tooling - HMMWV A3 Complimentary Equipment					4408 357 547 7227 1535 8864 5103 21753 21210	324	22	4475 219 304 7602 1543 10649 5703 20332 70303	1323	22	4538 223 309 7954 1570 10592 5025 10763 10100 19400		2
Total					334879			431350			303692		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procure	ement History and Planning							Date:	February 2	.004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support ve	chicles	Weapon Systo	ет Туре:			em Nomenc	clature: D VEH (HMMWV) (D15400)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issu Date
Up-Armor M1114 (D15402)										
FY 2003	O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt Fairfield, OH	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Jul 03	540	71	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2003	O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt Fairfield, OH	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 03	Dec 03	20	71	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2003	O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt Fairfield, OH	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 03	Sep 03	88	71	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2003	O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt Fairfield, OH	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Oct 03	Nov 03	308	71	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt Fairfield, OH	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 03	May 04	330	71	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt Fairfield, OH	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 03	Jan 04	170	72	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt Fairfield, OH	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 03	Apr 04	748	71	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt Fairfield, OH	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 04	Mar 04	317	71	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2005	O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt Fairfield, OH	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Oct 04	Feb 05	818	72	Yes	N/A	N/A
Hvy Var M1097A2 (D15402)										
FY 2003	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 02	Jan 03	35	63	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2003	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Dec 02	717	63	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2003	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Sep 03	Sep 03	2	63	Yes	N/A	N/A
			1							1

REMARKS: AM General is the current contractor for the M1097A2, M1025A2 and the ECV M1113. O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt (OHE) is the contractor for the M1114 Up-Armor (the chassis is provided by AM General as Government Furnished Equipment (GFE). The chassis for the M1114 (built by AM General) are shown on the P-5 as Government Furnished Equipment to support the OHE contract.

AM General

Mishawaka, IN

SS/Other

FY 2004

TACOM, Warren, MI

Nov 03

Feb 04

596

63

Yes

N/A

N/A

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procure	ement History and Planning							Date: F	ebruary 2	004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support ve	chicles	Weapon Systo	em Type:		•	em Nomenc	clature: D VEH (HMMWV)	(D15400)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Iss Date
FY 2004	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 04	Oct 04	178	63	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2005	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 04	May 05	755	64	Yes	N/A	N/A
Truck Utility M1025A2 (D15402)										
FY 2003	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	May 03	44	76	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2005	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 04	May 05	90	76	Yes	N/A	N/A
ECV M1113 (D15402)										
FY 2003	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 02	Jan 03	233	79	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2003	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Dec 03	565	67	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2003	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 03	Sep 03	233	67	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 03	May 04	68	68	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2005	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Other	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 04	May 05	768	69	Yes	N/A	N/A

REMARKS: AM General is the current contractor for the M1097A2, M1025A2 and the ECV M1113. O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt (OHE) is the contractor for the M1114 Up-Armor (the chassis is provided by AM General as Government Furnished Equipment (GFE). The chassis for the M1114 (built by AM General) are shown on the P-5 as Government Furnished Equipment to support the OHE contract.

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET PI	RO	DUCTION	I SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N AOB M				HLD	VEH	(HMI	MWV	/) (D	15400)]	Date:			Fe	bruary	y 200	4		
												Fis	scal Y	(ear	03									F	iscal	Yea	r 04					
				c	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	enda	r Yea	r 03								Cale	ndar	Year	04			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α	J U N	J U L		S E P	A T E R
Up	-Armor M1114 (D15402)																									╁	+	+	╫	+		
		2	FY 03	Α	540	0	540			A							59	74	55	56	66	48	52	30	30) 3	0 2	0 2	0			0
		2	FY 03	Α	20	C	20						A									20										0
		2	FY 03	Α	88	0	88									A			21	20			20	27		Г			Т			0
		2	FY 03	Α	308	0	308													A	14	28	34	43	50) 5	i0 6	0 2	9			0
		2	FY 03	AF	95	0	95				13	13	12		12	9	14	6	5	5	6											0
		2	FY 03	AR	22	0	22																22			Г			Т			0
		2	FY 03	NA	9	0	9										3					6										0
		2 FY 03 OTH 10 (2 FY 04 A 330 (6							4						Г			Г			0
																					Α					Г	1	0 1	0 :	30 3	3(220
		2	FY 04	Α	170	0	170														Α		32	48	73	3 1	7		Г			0
		2	FY 04	Α	748	0	748															A				8	3 13	0 16	1 1	90 18	4	0
		2	FY 04	Α	317	0	317																A		32	2 2	.5		Г		5 175	79
		2	FY 04	AF	83		83																A			L			L			83
		1	FY 04	FMS	22	0	22																A			L			L			22
		2	FY 05	Α	818	0	818																									818
M1	1097A2, M1025A2, M1113, Chassis																															
		1	FY 03	Α	35	0	35		A		35																					0
		1	FY 03	Α	717	0	717			182	17	29	70	34	123	158	78	26								L			L			0
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	A	U		U	Е	
M			PRO	ODUCTI	ON RATES			М	IFR						ADM	4INLE	EAD T	IME		I -	MFR		_	ТОТА	L		REMA					
F							REACHED	Nui	mber					Pri	ior 1 O	ct	Af	fter 1 C	ct	A	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct					ction I er yea		or MFR
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT	TAL				0			1			6			7								th. Jul,
1	AM General , Mishawaka, IN		313.00		700.00	1300.00	0		•	REO	RDER				0			1			2			3					may	be les	s due	to .
2	O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt , Fairfield, OH		30.00		80.00	500.00	0		2	INIT					0			3		_	6		_	9			lolida 1axim		rodu	ction	Rate	for
Ш								_			RDER				0			0			4		_	4		N	1FR I	D# 2	is 50	0 with	a rai	np up
_										INIT																				s dep n at i		
\vdash											RDER																rder.	prod	iuctic	ıı al l	eceip	ı Oi
-										INIT	TAL ORDER												\vdash			- ~						
\vdash																										1						
_										INIT	RDER															1						
							KEU	, NULIK																								

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET PI	RO	DUCTION	I SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N IOB M				HLD	VEH	(HM	MWV	/) (D:	15400)					Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fis	scal Y	ear (03									F	'iscal	Year	04					
				c	PROC	ACCEP	DAI								Cal	endaı	r Yea	r 03								Cale	ıdar `	Year 0)4			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
		1	FY 03	Α	44	O	44			A					44																	0
		1	FY 03	Α	233	0	233		A		72	161																				0
		1	FY 03	Α	565	0	565			137	105		107	105	52	27	15	17								L						0
		1	FY 03	Α	540	0	540			A				45	71	72	32	69	68	73	110					┖						0
		1	FY 03	Α	20	0	20									A				20						┖						0
		1	FY 03	Α	2	C	2												2					_		╙						0
_		1	FY 03	A	233	C	233									A			8	225					_	_						0
		1	FY 03	Α	88	0	88									A					87	1				_						0
<u> </u>		1	FY 03	Α	308	C	308 218		2	_	Ш									A		91	113	3 104	-	╄						0
		1 FY 03 AF 218 1 FY 03 FMS 734								_						3	5	$\overline{}$	57	_				_		╄						0
		1 FY 03 FMS 734 0							A	_			1	34	-	29	15	$\overline{}$	48	553				_		╄						0
		1	FY 03	MC	1666	0	1666	A	107	125	243	228	265	222	124	230	47	65	10							╄	_					0
_		1	FY 03	NA	71	0	71				A				12			5								╄		_	_			0
_		1	FY 03	OTH .	231	0	231		58	_			5		3		8	12	133	12				_		╄						0
_		1	FY 04	A	596	0	596			_											A			67	186	5 10:	2 6	180				0
		1	FY 04	A	178	Ü	178			_	\vdash												Α	1		┢		-				178
		1	FY 04	A	330	Ü	330			_	\vdash										A			119	_	_		-				0
_		1	FY 04	A	170	0	170	_		_	\vdash										A			+	9	16		-				0
_		1	FY 04 FY 04	A	242	U	242			_	\vdash										A			+		╄	130	106				0
_		1	FY 04	Α	45	U	45																Α	1		╀						45
																										╄			Н			
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N		M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PRO	ODUCTI	ON RATES			M	FR						ADN	4INLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L		EMAF					
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pri	ior 1 O	ct	Af	fter 1 C)ct	A	fter 1 (Oct	Α	After 1	Oct			m Pro 3,76				or MFR
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	,	, 🗇	INIT	ΊAL				0			1			6			7								n h. Jul,
1	AM General, Mishawaka, IN		313.00		700.00	1300.00	0		•		RDER				0			1			2			3				Dec m	nay b	e less	due	to
2	O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt , Fairfield, OH		30.00		80.00	500.00	0	2	2	INIT					0			3			6			9			oliday aximı	's. ım Pr	oduc	tion R	ate f	or
									_		RDER				0			0			4		_	4		М	FR II)# 2 is	s 500	with	a ram	np up
									ŀ	INIT																		12 mo produ				
\vdash											RDER																der.	produ	iouOf	ai 10	ceipt	UI
									ŀ	INIT	TAL RDER															- "						
\vdash									-																	1						
\vdash									H	INIT	IAL RDER															1						
ш										KEU	KUEK																					

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET F	PRO	DUCTION	N SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N IOB M				HLD	VEH	(HM	MWV	V) (D	15400))				Γ	Oate:			Febr	uary 2	2004			
Г												Fi	scal Y	Year (03									Fi	iscal `	Year	04					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cal	enda	r Yea	r 03							(Calen	dar Y	ear 0	4			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
		1	FY 04	Α	748	0	748															A				59	220	262	163	44		0
		1	FY 04	Α	68	0	68														A						53	15				0
		1	FY 04	Α	317	0	317																A							168	149	0
		1	FY 04	Α	258	0	258																A								124	134
		1	FY 04	AF	41	0	41														A								4	30	7	0
		1	FY 04	FMS	295	0	295															2				7		65	4			217
_		1	FY 04	MC	1727	0	1727		Ш											A	29	274	398	281	248	67	67	75	66	117	46	59
_		1	FY 04	NA	4	0	4														4					_						0
_		1	FY 04	OTH	272	0	272 768														19	103	1	13	1						135	0
_		1 FY 05 A 768 1 FY 05 A 818																														768
						0	818		\square																							818
		1	FY 05	A	90	0	90		\square																							90
		1	FY 05	A	755	0	755		\square																							755
_		1	FY 05	MC	1904	Ü	1904	_	\vdash																							1904
_								_	\vdash																							
_									\vdash																							
_									$\overline{}$																							
_									\vdash																							
_									$\overline{}$																							
To	otal				18911		18911		167	444	485	431	466	440	454	528	276	441	441	1013	335	573	672	732	840	601	757	923	457	579	666	6190
10	riai				10911		10311			444	403		400	440		320		441					072			001		923	437	319		0190
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			M	FR						ADN	MINLI	EAD T	ΊΜΕ			MFR		1	ΓΟΤΑΙ	L		EMARI					
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	fter 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 C	ct	Af	fter 1 C)ct							r MFR
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		,	INIT	TIAL				0			1			6			7							which month	n n. Jul,
1	AM General, Mishawaka, IN								1	REO	RDER	1			0			1			2			3		No	v & C	ec m			due	
2	O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt, Fairfield, OH	a Hess & Eisenhardt , Fairfield, OH 30.00 80.00 500.00						2	2	INIT					0			3			6			9			liday'		oduct	ion F	Rate fo	or
_											RDER	1			0			0			4			4		MF	RID	# 2 is	500	with	a ram	p up
<u> </u>										INIT																					nding ceipt	
_											RDER															ord		nouu	CHOIL	at 16	ceipt	OI .
<u> </u>											TIAL ORDER	,														1						
\vdash					INIT																ł											
											RDER															l						
										KEU	, ADER	•																				

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PR	10	DUCTION	I SCI	HEDUL	.E					nclatu I-PUF		HLD	VEH	(HMI	MWV	7) (D	15400)					Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fis	scal Y	Zear ()5									F	'iscal	Year	06					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endar	· Yea	r 05								Cale	ıdar '	Year ()6			L
	COST FLEMENTS	М F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
Up	-Armor M1114 (D15402)	\dashv																					\vdash			╁						
	:	2	FY 03	Α	540	540	0																									0
	:	2	FY 03	Α	20	20	0																									0
	:	2	FY 03	Α	88	88	0																			Т						0
	:	2	FY 03	Α	308	308	0																			Т						0
	:	2	FY 03	AF	95	95	0																									0
		2	FY 03	AR	22	22	0																									0
	:	2	FY 03	NA	9	9	0																			Т						0
		2	FY 03	OTH	10	10	0																			Т						0
	:	2 FY 04 A 330							30	30	100	30														Т						0
		2	FY 04	Α	170	170	0																			Т						0
		2 FY 04 A 170 2 FY 04 A 748																														0
		2	FY 04	Α	317	238	79	79																								0
		2	FY 04	AF	83	0	83	15	19	31	18																					0
		1	FY 04	FMS	22	0	22				22																					0
		2	FY 05	Α	818	0	818	Α				70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	48	3								0
M1	1097A2, M1025A2, M1113, Chassis																															
		1	FY 03	Α	35	35	0																									0
		1	FY 03	Α	717	717	0																									0
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M		I	PRO	ODUCTI	ON RATES			M	FR						ADM	IINLE	AD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L	R	EMAR	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nur	mber					Pri	ior 1 O	ct	Af	fter 1 C	ct	Af	fter 1 C	Oct	Α	fter 1 (Oct	4						
R	NAME/LOCATION	_	MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		,	INIT	ΓIAL				0			1			6			7		4						
1	AM General , Mishawaka, IN	_	313.00		700.00	1300.00	0		1	REO	ORDER				0			1			2			3		4						
2	O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt , Fairfield, OH	_	30.00		80.00	500.00	0		2	INIT					0			3			6		_	9		4						
		_									ORDER				0			0			4			4		4						
		_								INIT						\dashv										4						
\vdash		\dashv									ORDER															4						
\vdash		_								INIT										_			_			4						
\vdash		\dashv									ORDER															-						
\vdash		\dashv								INIT	FIAL ORDER												\vdash			-						
										KEU	KUEK																					

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET P	RO	DUCTION	I SCI	HEDUL	.E			Item N IOB M				HLD	VEH	(HMN	иwv) (D1	15400)]	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fis	scal Y	ear 0)5									F	iscal	Year	06					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	ndar	Year	r 05								Caleı	ıdar `	Year ()6			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
		1	FY 03	Α	44	44	0																									0
		1	FY 03	Α	233	233	0																									0
		1	FY 03	Α	565	565	0																									0
		1	FY 03	Α	540	540	0																									0
		1	FY 03	Α	20	20	0									_			_							L						0
		1	FY 03	Α	2	2	0									_			_							L						0
		1	FY 03	Α	233	233	0		Ш							[_													0
		1	FY 03	Α	88	88	0						_			_			_							L						0
		1	FY 03	Α	308	308	0						_			4	_		_		_	_				┺						0
		1	FY 03	AF	218	218							_			_			_			_				┖						0
_		FY 03	FMS	734	734	0		Ш				_			_			_			_				┺		_				0	
		1	FY 03	MC	1666	1666	0	_					_			4	_		_		_	_				╄						0
_		1 FY 03 NA 71 71 1 FY 03 OTH 231 231 1 FY 04 A 596 596											_			_			_			_						_				0
_								_					_		_	_			_			_				╄		-				0
_													_		_	_			_			_				╄		-				0
_		1	FY 04	A	178	0	178	72	56	50			_		_	_	_		_		_	_		_		╄		-	_			0
_		1	FY 04	A	330	330	0	_					_		_	_	_		_		_	_		_		╄		-	_			0
		1	FY 04	A	170	170	0	_					_			-	_		-			_				╇						0
_		1	FY 04	A	242	242	0	_					_		_	-			_			_				╀		_				0
_		1	FY 04	Α	45	U	45	45			\vdash		\dashv		_	\dashv	_		\dashv		-	-				╀						0
_													-			-			\dashv			_				╄						
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α		J U L	U	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			M	FR						ADM	IINLE.	AD TI	IME			MFR			TOTA	L	R	EMAI	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pri	or 1 Oc	et	Aft	ter 1 O	t	Af	ter 1 O	et	A	fter 1 (Oct	1						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		,	INIT	ΊAL				0			1			6			7								
1	AM General , Mishawaka, IN		313.00		700.00	1300.00	0		1	REO	RDER				0			1	_		2			3		1						
2	O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt , Fairfield, OH		30.00		80.00	500.00	0	2	2	INIT			_		0			3	_		6	_		9		4						
									_		RDER		_		0			0	_		4	_		4		4						
_										INIT			_			_			_			_				4						
									_		RDER		-						-			_				4						
\vdash										INIT	TAL RDER		\dashv			\dashv			\dashv			_				1						
									_	INIT			\dashv						\dashv			\dashv				┨						
\vdash											RDER		\dashv			\dashv			\dashv			\dashv				1						
										KEU	KDEK								_			_										

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PR	0	DUCTION	SCI	HEDUL	E			Item N IOB M				HLD	VEH	(HM)	MWV	V) (D	15400))					Date	::]	Febr	uary 2	2004			
												Fi	scal Y	Year (05										Fisca	ıl Ye	ar 00	6					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endai	r Yea	r 05								Ca	lenda	ar Y	ear 00	6			L A
	COST ELEMENTS M F R	F	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	N A R	1 . A E	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
	1	1	FY 04	Α	748	748	0																			1							0
	1	1	FY 04	Α	68	68	0																										0
	1	1	FY 04	Α	317	317	0																										0
	1	_		Α	258	124	134	134															L			_			_				0
	1	_		AF	41	41	0																L	┸	_	4			_				0
_	1	_	-	FMS	295	78		100	97	20										L			L	_	_	4			_				0
	1	_	FY 04	MC	1727	1668	59	59		_													┺	_	4	4	_		_				0
_	1	_		NA	4	4	0			_													┡	4	+	4	_	_	_				0
	1	_		OTH	272	272	0			_										_			_	_	_	4			_				0
	1	_		A	768	0	768		A						64	64	64	64	64	64	156	135	5 9:	3	+	+			_				0
_	1	_		A	818	0	818 90		A A		200	206	206	206									┡	+	+	+	_	_	_				0
_															6	6	5			_	_		⊢	+	+	+	_		_				0
_		_		A MC		0	755		A						63	63	63			198	157	7 80	6	+	+	+	_		_				0
_	1	1	FY 05	IVIC	1904	U	1904	A	67	150	249	215	166	161	180	180	185	180	171				⊢	+	+	+	_		\dashv				0
_		_																					⊢	+	+	+			_				
		_																					┢	+	+	┿			_				
_		\dashv																					⊢	+	+	+	+		-				
_		\dashv																		Н			⊢	+	+	┿	+	\dashv	\dashv				
_		\dashv																		Н			⊢	+	+	┿	+	\dashv	\dashv				
To	ıtal	\dashv			18911	12721	6190	534	269	281	589	521	442	437	383	383	387	383	383	383	383	3 29	1 14	1	+	┿	_		_				
-10	rui	_			10311	12721	0130				367												_	+	+	+							
								0	N	D	J ^	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F E				M	J	J	A	S	
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C						A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M			PRC	DUCTI	ON RATES			MI	FR						ADM	1INLE	EAD T	IME		I -	MFR			TOT	AL		REM	1ARF	S				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pr	ior 1 O	ct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	A	After 1	l Oct	4							
R	NAME/LOCATION	_	MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1	,]	INIT					0			1			6			7		4							
1	AM General, Mishawaka, IN	_	313.00		700.00	1300.00	0				RDER				0			1			2		┺	3		4							
2	O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt , Fairfield, OH	_	30.00		80.00	500.00	0	2	2	INIT					0			3			6		⊢	9		4							
_		_									RDER				0			0			4		⊢	4		4							
_		\dashv								INIT													╀			4							
_		\dashv								REO	RDER												\vdash			-							
\vdash		\dashv									RDER									\vdash			╆			+							
		\dashv								INIT													Η-			┪							
											RDER												t			\dashv							

Exh	nibit P-40	0, Budg	jet Item	Justif	cation	Sheet		Date:	F	ebruary 200	ı 4	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army /						P-1 Item No TRI		e IP, 20T (CCE) (l	D16001)			
Program Elements for 0	Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ated Program	Elements:	:				
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 200	6 FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	65	23	39	93								220
Gross Cost	13.1	5.6	8.0	18.6								45.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	13.1	5.6	8.0	18.6								45.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	13.1	5.6	8.0	18.6								45.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The M917A2 20-Ton Dump Truck is a non-developmental item used to load, transport, and dump payloads of sand and gravel aggregates, crushed rock, hot paving mixes, earth, clay, rubble, and large boulders at engineering and construction sites under worldwide climatic conditions in a military environment. This truck has a heavy duty steel, 18.5-Ton, 14 cubic yard capacity dump body, in-cab controlled double action hydraulic hoist system capable of a 50-degree tilt angle, 8-inch high removable sideboards, easy wind tarpaulin system, and an air actuated tailgate lock. It is transportable by highway, rail, marine, and air modes worldwide. The Material Control System (MCS) features an air actuated four-door tailgate controlled by the operator, capable of dumping loads through any one or all four gates. The M917A2 Dump Truck replaces the 25-year old F5070 and the 19-year old M917 Dump Trucks on a one-for-one basis in existing engineering units. This system supports the Current transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY03 was the last year of funding for the M917A2 20-Ton Dump Truck. The Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 1,076.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/B Other Procurer Tactical and su	nent, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclature UMP, 20T (CCE) (D			Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2004
OPA1 1	ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
1. M917A2 w/o Material Control System 2. M917A2 w/Material Control System 3. Fed Ex Tax/M917A2-w/MCS 4. Fed Ex Tax/M917A2-w/MCS 5. Engineering Change Proposals 6. Documentation 7. Testing - Prod Ver Test - Yuma Pr Gd 8. Engineering - In House 9. Program Management Support 10. System Fielding Support 11. Quality Support	CD	\$000	Qty Each	\$000	\$000 12384 4011 1486 481 50 50 155	Qty Each 71 22	\$000 174 182	\$000	Qty Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Total					18617								

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement Hist	ory and Planning							Date:	ebruary 20	004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles		Weapon Syster	n Type:			em Nomencl				
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
1. M917A2 w/o Material Control System										
FY 2003	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFPRQ7(3)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Jun 03	53	174	YES	N/A	
FY 2003	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFPRQ7 3A	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 03	Sep 03	15	174	YES	N/A	
FY 2003	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFPRQ7 3B	TACOM, Warren, MI	May 03	Nov 03	3	174	YES	N/A	
2. M917A2 w/Material Control System										
FY 2003	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFPRQ7(3)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Jun 03	19	182	YES	N/A	
FY 2003	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFPRQ7 3A	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 03	Sep 03	3	182	YES	N/A	
REMARKS:										

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET	PRO	DUCTIO	N SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N JCK, E				E) (D:	16001	1)									Date:			Fel	oruary	2004	1		
												Fis	scal Y	Zear (03									I	Fiscal	Year	· 04					
					PD O G	A CCEP	D.4.1	Г							Cale	endar	r Yea	r 03								Cale	ndar	Year	04			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
1.	M917A2 w/o Material Control System	+																					H	+	+	╁	+	+	╁			
		1	FY 03	Α	53	C	53			Α						20	20	13											Т			0
		1	FY 03	Α	15	C	15						А						15										Т			0
		1	FY 03	Α	3	O	3								А						3	3							Т			0
2.	M917A2 w/Material Control System																												İ			
		1	FY 03	Α	19	0	19			A						19																0
		1	FY 03	А	3	0	3						A						3							+						0
																										F			F			
																										t			\vdash			
To	ıtal				93		93									39	20	13	18		3	3										
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	Е	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	Е	Α	P	Α		J U L			
M			PF	ODUCT.	ION RATES			М	1FR						ADM	4INLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	AL	R	EMA	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nui	mber				_	Pri	ior 1 O	ct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	F	After 1	Oct	4						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT			_		0			11		_	17		┺	28		4						
1	Freightliner Corporation, Portland, OR		8.00		88.00	90.00	3	_			RDER		_		0			3			6		┺	9		4						
_										INIT		-	_										╄			4						
_											RDER		_										⊢			4						
_										INIT		\dashv	\dashv										⊢			-						
_											RDER		_										\vdash			4						
_								ł		INIT	TAL	-	\dashv							\vdash			⊢			-						
—										INIT		-	-										\vdash			1						
—								ł			RDER	$\overline{}$	\dashv										\vdash			1						
																				_												

Exh	ibit P-40), Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	[Date:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget Ac Other Procurement, Army /1						P-1 Item Nor FAN		EDIUM TACTIO	CAL VEH (FM	ITV) (D15500))	
Program Elements for C	ode B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ted Program	Elements:	PE 060460)4A/Project D	H07 Medium	Tactical Vehi	cles
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	14224	2269	2400	3426	1795	2425	236	2930	2074	2932	45949	82787
Gross Cost	2278.2	454.8	459.9	658.9	344.7	505.7	512.	1 562.8	534.4	718.6	10775.3	17805.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	2278.2	454.8	459.9	658.9	344.7	505.7	512.1	562.8	534.4	718.6	10775.3	17805.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	2278.2	454.8	459.9	658.9	344.7	505.7	512.	1 562.8	534.4	718.6	10775.3	17805.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV) is a complete series of trucks and trailers based on a common chassis and varied by payload and mission. The Light Medium Tactical Vehicle (LMTV) has a 2-1/2-ton capacity consisting of cargo and van models. The Medium Tactical Vehicle (MTV) has a 5-ton capacity, consisting of cargo, tractor, van, wrecker, tanker, dump truck models and the load handling system (LHS). Sub-variants provide Air Drop (AD) capability for contingency and rapid deployment operations. The commonality between variants significantly reduces operation and maintenance costs. FMTV performs over 55% of the Army's local and line haul, and unit resupply missions in combat, combat support, and combat service support units. The quantities shown above reflect trucks only. This system supports the Stryker Force and the Current-to-Future transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures 2-1/2-ton and 5-ton trucks via the third year of the competitive rebuy multiyear contract. The FMTV fills the 2-1/2-ton truck and 5-ton truck requirements, reduces operating and support costs, resolves potential operational deficiencies and operates throughout the theater as a multi-purpose transportation vehicle used by combat, combat support, and combat service support units. The system's design enables rapid deployment worldwide and operation on primary and secondary roads, trails, and cross-country terrain in all climate conditions. Extended applications of the FMTV include support to other Army emerging requirements such as Towed Artillery Digitization (TAD), Theater High Altitude Area Defense (THAAD), Patriot Recapitalization, High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) and the Unit Water Pod System (Camel). Procurement of vehicles through the FY05 buy completes approximately 32% of the FMTV Army Acquisition Objective (AAO).

SPECIAL NOTICE ON RELEASE OF UNIT PRICE INFORMATION: RELEASE OF UNIT PRICE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN CONTRACT DAAE07-03-C-S023 IS RESTRICTED PURSUANT TO 18 USC 1905, TRADE SECRETS ACT, AND IS EXEMPT FROM DISCLOSURE UNDER FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT EXEMPTION 4, 5 USC 552(B)(4). RELEASE FOR OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT USE AND TO STEWART & STEVENSON IS NOT RESTRICTED. WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM STEWART & STEVENSON IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO RELEASE TO ANY OTHER PARTIES.

The Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles has been authorized FY04 Supplemental funding in the amount of \$3,420,000.00, and a FY04 Congressional Add for \$34,000,000.00.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/F Other Procured Tactical and st	ment, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclature		(D15500)	Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2004
OPA1	ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. VehiclesLMTV Cargo M1078LMTV Cargo w/ winch M1078LMTV Cargo-Air Drop M1081LMTV Cargo-Air Drop w/ winch M1081	A				189219 35186	1418 270	133 130	73927 12141	694 99		81446 24749		110 117
LMTV Van M1079 LMTV Van w/ winch M1079 LMTV Chassis M1080					1925	10	193	5086	29	175	7447	43	173
SUBTOTAL LMTV					226330			91154			113642		
MTV Cargo M1083MTV Cargo w/ winch M1083MTV Cargo-Air Drop M1093MTV Cargo-Air Drop w/ winch M1093					52351 12385	326 75	161 165	52121 13414	454 96		53561 16318		131 136
MTV Cargo-Long Wheel Base (LWB) M1085 MTV Cargo-LWB w/ winch M1085					7499	48	156	2226	17	131	905	8	113
MTV Cargo-LWB- Mat'l Handl Equip M 1086 MTV Cargo MHE M1084 MTV Dump M1090 MTV Dump w/ winch M1090					2033 32768	11 163	185 201	2475 1256	14 8	177 157	3837 9018 11840		160 180 197
MTV Dump-Air Drop M1094MTV Tractor M1088MTV Tractor w/ winch M1088MTV Wrecker M1089MTV Expansible Van M1087					145935 1494 20913 4147	997 9 62 12	146 166 337 346	28102 1838 11181 19714	224 14 39 57	131 287	50027 234 9033 63331	2 33	127 117 274 340
MTV ChassisMTV HIMARs Launcher Chassis XM1140MTV LHS XM1148MTV Chassis-LWB					8447	25	338	9756	50		28293		195
SUBTOTAL MTV					287972			142083			246397		
LMTV Trailers M1082 MTV Trailers M1095					22963 4073	796 106	29 38	14837 3390	726 98		24008 2991	1163 58	21 52
SUBTOTAL TRAILERS					27036			18227			26999		
2. Federal Retail Excise Tax3. Engineering Changes					24781 12736			8335 22722			19709 36728		

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/I Other Procure Tactical and st	ment, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclatur F MEDIUM TACTI	e: ICAL VEH (FMTV) ((D15500)	Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2004
OPA1 Cost Elements	ID CD	TotalCost	Otri	UnitCost	TotalCost	FY 03	UnitCost	TotalCost	FY 04 Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	FY 05 Qty	UnitCos
OUST Elements	CD		Qty			Qty							
4. TestingContractorGovernment 5. Contractor Program Support 6. Engineering SupportGovernment (In-house)ContractorCompetitive Evaluation 7. Quality Assurance Support (In-house) 8. HAC S&I A0 Improvements 9. Kits 10. Fielding Support 11. Project Mgmt Support 12. Non Recurring Contract Ext Cost		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000 587 1129 14068 3670 14347 349 3012 12152 21732 9042		\$000	\$000 1181 5574 4671 4493 7642 308 5675 22940 9674	Each	\$000	\$000 1125 3351 6632 4565 7859 312 7299 18605 12441		\$000
Total					658943			344679			505664		

Date: Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning February 2004 Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) (D15500) WBS Cost Elements: Contractor and Location Contract Location of PCO Award Date Date of First OTY Unit Cost Date RFP Issue Method Avail Now? Revsn Date and Type Delivery Each \$000 Avail 1. Vehicles FY 2002 Stewart & Stevenson (M005) Option TACOM, Warren, MI 2400 N/A Dec 01 Oct 02 145 N/A N/A Sealy, TX Stewart & Stevenson (M005) TACOM, Warren, MI FY 2003 Option 2360 152 N/A N/A N/A Dec 02 Oct 03 Sealy, TX Stewart & Stevenson (M005) Option FY 2003 TACOM, Warren, MI 490 152 N/A N/A N/A various various Sealy, TX FY 2003 Stewart & Stevenson (S023) CM-5(1) TACOM, Warren, MI Apr 03 Jan 04 576 135 N/A N/A N/A Sealy, TX Stewart & Stevenson (S023) FY 2004 CM-5(2) TACOM, Warren, MI Mar 04 Feb 05 1077 143 N/A N/A N/A Sealy, TX Stewart & Stevenson (S023) Option FY 2004 TACOM, Warren, MI 718 111 N/A N/A N/A various various Sealy, TX Stewart & Stevenson (S023) CM-5(3) TACOM, Warren, MI FY 2005 Nov 04 Oct 05 2425 148 N/A N/A N/A Sealy, TX

REMARKS: Quantity above is for trucks only; unit cost is an average of different truck models and can vary due to model mix procured. FY02 and FY03 reflect actual data to date. The same data is shown in the P-21.

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET PR	ROI	DUCTION	I SC	HEDUL	.E					nclatu IEDIU		ACTIO	CAL	VEH (FMT	V) (E	01550	0)					Date:			Fel	oruary	2004			
												Fis	scal Y	ear ()3									F	iscal	Yea	r 04					
				C	DD O.C.	A CCEP	DAI								Cale	endar	· Yea	r 03								Cale	ndar	Year (04			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
1.	Vehicles																									╁	+					
		1	FY 02	Α	2400	C	2400	180	204	199	204	206	179	210	210	210	210	210	178							Т						0
		1	FY 02	Α	4	C	4													4						Т						0
		1	FY 02	AF	11	O	11						11													T						0
		1	FY 03	Α	2360	0	2360			Α										218	189	173	194	1 202	2 21	4 18	35 20	0 206	18	1 203	192	0
		2	FY 03	Α	576	O	576							Α									8	3 14	1	T		1 3		1 2	2	545
		1	FY 03	Α	182	0	182		П																	1	A		Г			182
		1	FY 03	Α	129	O	129								А									8	3 :	8	8	8 8	1:	16	18	40
		1	FY 03	Α	179	O	179										A							44	1 3:	5 3	32 3	7 31				0
		1	FY 03	AF	2	O	2									Α										2						0
		1	FY 03	AF	27	O	27							Α						26	1					T						0
		1	FY 03	FMS	54	O	54												Α							T		3				51
		1	FY 03	OTH	60	0	60						Α									3	34	1 5	5 4	4	4	4 5		1		0
		1	FY 03	OTH	5	0	5												A						1	Т						1
		2	FY 04	Α	1077	0	1077																		A	1						1077
		2	FY 04	Α	718	0	718																			Т		А				718
		2	FY 05	Α	2425	0	2425																			Т						2425
																										T						
																										T						
To	tal				10209		10209	180	204	199	204	206	190	210	210	210	210	210	178	248	190	176	236	5 277	7 26:	3 22	29 25	3 253	20	1 221	212	5039
	·							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	A	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PRO	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	IINLE	AD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L		REMA					
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pri	ior 1 O	ct	Af	fter 1 O	ct	At	fter 1 C	Oct	Α	fter 1	Oct			h. sho				not QTY's:
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		,	INIT	TAL				0			1			11			12				tne t Truck				
1	Stewart & Stevenson (M005), Sealy, TX		150.00		350.00	700.00	12		•	REO	RDER		_		0			2			11		_	13		_		404		520		
2	Stewart & Stevenson (S023), Sealy, TX		150.00		350.00	700.00	12	2	2	INIT			_		0			6			9			15				2360 490		520 199		
3	TBS, TBD		150.00		350.00	700.00	12				RDER		_		0			2			11		_	13				576		183		
								3	3	INIT			_		0			6			11		_	17				077		583		
											RDER		_		0			2			11			13				718 2425		241 1221		
_										INIT			_										_			(06 2	363		1587	•	
											RDER		_													_		930 2074		1807 1529		
										INIT			-										\vdash					932		1759		
										REO	ORDER																					

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PR	0	DUCTION	I SC	HEDUL	.E					nclatu IEDIU		CTIC	CAL '	VEH ((FMT	'V) (I	D155()0)]	Date:			Feb	oruary	y 2004	ļ		
												Fis	cal Y	Year ()5									F	iscal	Year	. 06					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cal	endaı	· Yea	r 05								Cale	ıdar `	Year	06			L A
		Λ F R	FY	Ē R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1.	Vehicles	_																					\vdash			╀		+	╫			
		1	FY 02	Α	2400	2400	0																			T						0
		1	FY 02	Α	4	4	0																			т			\top			0
		1	FY 02	AF	11	11	0																			Т						0
		1	FY 03	Α	2360	2360	0													Г						T						0
	2	2	FY 03	Α	576	31	545	122	139	147	137																		Т			0
		1	FY 03	Α	182	0	182	60	61	61																Т			Т			0
		1	FY 03	Α	129	89	40	40																		Т						0
		1	FY 03	Α	179	179	0																			Т						0
		1	FY 03	AF	2	2	0																			Г			Т			0
		1	FY 03	AF	27	27	0																									0
		1	FY 03	FMS	54	3	51	51																								0
	•	1	FY 03	OTH	60	60	0																									0
		1	FY 03	OTH	5	4	1	1																		L						0
	2	2	FY 04	Α	1077	0	1077					134	135	135	135	135	134	134	135							L						0
	2	2	FY 04	Α	718	0	718							119	119	120	120	120	120													0
_		2	FY 05	Α	2425	0	2425		Α											202	202	202	202	202	2 202	2 20:	2 202	2 20	2 20	202	203	0
_																										L						
_		_																								┸						
То	tal				10209	5170	5039	274	200	208	137	134	135	254	254	255	254	254	255	202	202	202	202	202	2 202	2 20:	2 202	2 20	2 20	202	203	3
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P	M A Y	J U N		A U G	S E P	
M			PRO	DDUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	IINLE	EAD T	ΊΜE			MFR			TOTA	L	R	EMAF	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pri	ior 1 O	ct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct				own a			
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	ΊAL				0			1			11			12					follov CQTY			· QTY's: !TYs
1	Stewart & Stevenson (M005), Sealy, TX	_	150.00		350.00	700.00	12		ı.	REO	RDER				0			2			11			13		_	2 2	404		520)	
2	Stewart & Stevenson (S023), Sealy, TX	_	150.00		350.00	700.00	12	2	2	INIT					0			6			9			15		0		360 190		520 199		
3	TBS, TBD	_	150.00		350.00	700.00	12				RDER				0			2			11			13		Ó	3 5	576		183		
		_						3	3	INIT					0			6			11		_	17		0		077 718		583 241		
\vdash		4							_		RDER		_		0			2			11		\vdash	13		0		425		122		
		_								INIT																0	6 2	363		158		
\vdash		\dashv							_		ORDER												\vdash			0		930 074		180 152		
\vdash		\dashv						ł		INIT	TIAL ORDER												\vdash			ő		932		175		
										KEU	KDEK																					

	FY 07 / 08 BUDGET PR	ROI	DUCTION	I SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N IILY (ACTIO	CAL '	VEH (FMT	V) (E	01550	0)					Date:			Feb	ruary :	2004			
Г												Fis	scal Y	ear ()7									F	iscal	Year	08					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endar	· Yea	r 07								Caler	ıdar Y	Zear 0	8			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
1.	Vehicles																									┢						
		1	FY 02	Α	2400	2400	0																									0
		1	FY 02	Α	4	4	0																									0
		1	FY 02	AF	11	11	0																Г									0
		1	FY 03	Α	2360	2360	0																Г			Т						0
		2	FY 03	Α	576	576	0																									0
		1	FY 03	Α	182	182	0						\neg																			0
		1	FY 03	Α	129	129	0																									0
		1	FY 03	Α	179	179	0																									0
		1	FY 03	AF	2	2	0																									0
		1	FY 03	AF	27	27	0																									0
		1	FY 03	FMS	54	54	0																									0
		1	FY 03	OTH	60	60	0																									0
		1	FY 03	OTH	5	5	0																									0
		2	FY 04	Α	1077	1077	0																									0
_		2	FY 04	Α	718	718	0						_																			0
_		2	FY 05	Α	2425	2425	0																									0
_													_																			
_													_																			
То	tal				10209	10209																										
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PRO	ODUCTI	ON RATES			M	FR						ADM	IINLE	AD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L		EMAR				_	
F							REACHED	Nur	mber					Pr	ior 1 O	ct	Af	fter 1 C	oct	At	fter 1 C	Oct	Α	fter 1 (Oct					bove o		not QTY's:
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		, [INIT			_		0			1			11			12		F	Y T	ruck (Trail		
1	Stewart & Stevenson (M005), Sealy, TX		150.00		350.00	700.00	12				RDER		_		0			2			11			13		0:		104		520		
2	Stewart & Stevenson (S023), Sealy, TX		150.00		350.00	700.00	12	:	2	INIT			_		0			6		_	9		\vdash	15		0: 0:		360 90		520 199		
3	TBS , TBD		150.00		350.00	700.00	12		_		RDER		_		0			2			11			13		0:	3 5	76		183		
								:	3	INIT			-		0			6		\vdash	11		\vdash	17		0. 0.)77 18		583 241		
									_		RDER		\dashv		0			2			11		\vdash	13		0:	5 24	125		1221		
									ŀ	INIT	TAL ORDER		\dashv							\vdash			\vdash			0		363 930		1587 1807		
-									_	INIT			\dashv													0		930 074		1529		
									- 1		RDER		\dashv			\dashv										0:		932		1759		
										ILC.	LULK																					

	FY 09 / 10 BUDGET P	RO	DUCTION	ı sc	HEDUL	.E			Item N IILY (ACTIO	CAL '	VEH (FMT	V) (Γ	15500	0)					Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fis	scal Y	ear (09									F	`iscal	Year	10					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	ndar	Yea	r 09								Cale	dar '	Year 1	10			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1.	Vehicles									\dashv			\dashv			\dashv		\dashv								╁			H			
		1	FY 02	Α	2400	2400	0		П																	Т						0
		1	FY 02	Α	4	4	0		П																	Т						0
		1	FY 02	AF	11	11	0		П																							0
		1	FY 03	Α	2360	2360	0		П																							0
		2	FY 03	Α	576	576	0		П																							0
		1	FY 03	Α	182	182	0		П																	Т						0
		1	FY 03	Α	129	129	0																			Т						0
		1	FY 03	Α	179	179	0																									0
		1	FY 03	AF	2	2	0																			Т						0
		1	FY 03	AF	27	27	0																			Т						0
		1	FY 03	FMS	54	54	0																			Т						0
		1	FY 03	OTH	60	60	0																									0
		1	FY 03	OTH	5	5	0																									0
		2	FY 04	Α	1077	1077	0																									0
		2	FY 04	Α	718	718	0																									0
		2	FY 05	Α	2425	2425	0																									0
То	tal				10209	10209																										
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ON RATES			M	FR						ADM	IINLE	AD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L		EMAI					
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pr	ior 1 Oc	ct	Af	ter 1 O	ct	Af	ter 1 O	ct	Α	After 1	Oct					bove		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		,	INIT	IAL				0			1			11			12		ın F				ıng II s Trai		QTY's: TYs
1	Stewart & Stevenson (M005), Sealy, TX		150.00		350.00	700.00	12		'		RDER				0			2			11			13		0		404		520		
2	Stewart & Stevenson (S023), Sealy, TX		150.00		350.00	700.00	12		2	INIT			_		0			6			9			15		0		360 190		520 199		
3	TBS, TBD		150.00		350.00	700.00	12		_		RDER		_		0			2			11			13		Ó	3 5	576		183		
									3	INIT			_		0			6			11			17		0		077 718		583 241		
_									_		RDER		_		0			2	_		11			13		0		425		1221		
_								-	- 1	INIT			_													0	6 2	363		1587	7	
\vdash									_		RDER		_													0		930 074		1807 1529		
								l	H	INIT	TAL RDER		\dashv			\dashv										- ŏ		932		1759		
										KEU	KDEK																					

	FY 11 / 12 BUDGET PRO	DUCTI	ON SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N IILY (CTIC	CAL '	VEH ((FMT	'V) (l	D155(00)					Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
											Fis	cal Y	Year 1	11									F	iscal	Year	12					
			S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endaı	· Yea	ır 11								Calen	dar Y	Year 1	12			L A
	COST ELEMENTS M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1.	Vehicles																								\vdash						
	1	FY 02	Α	2400	2400	0																									0
	1	FY 02	Α	4	4	0																									0
	1	FY 02	AF	11	11	0																									0
	1	FY 03	А	2360	2360	0																			Т			Г			0
	2	FY 03	А	576	576	0																			Т			Г			0
	1	FY 03	А	182	182	0																									0
	1	FY 03	Α	129	129	0																									0
	1	FY 03	Α	179	179	0																			Т						0
	1	FY 03	AF	2	2	0																			Т						0
	1	FY 03	AF	27	27	0																									0
	1	FY 03	FMS	54	54	0																									0
	1	FY 03	OTH	60	60	0																									0
	1	FY 03	OTH	5	5	0																									0
	2	FY 04	Α	1077	1077	0																									0
	2	FY 04	Α	718	718	0																									0
	2	FY 05	Α	2425	2425	0																									0
То	tal			10209	10209																										
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N		A	P	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PRODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	AINLE	EAD T	ΓIME		1	MFR			TOTA	AL	R	EMAR	KS				
F		1				REACHED	Nur	mber					Pr	ior 1 O	ct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	Α	After 1		4						
R	NAME/LOCATION	MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT			_		0			1			11			12		4						
1	Stewart & Stevenson (M005), Sealy, TX	150		350.00	700.00	12		_		RDER				0			2			11			13		4						
2	Stewart & Stevenson (S023), Sealy, TX	150		350.00	700.00	12	:	2	INIT					0			6			9			15		4						
3	TBS , TBD	150	.00	350.00	700.00	12				RDER				0			2			11			13		1						
\vdash		+					1	3	INIT					0			6			11 11			17 13		-						
		+-						-	REO	RDER				U			2			11			13		1						
\vdash							1	H		RDER															1						
\vdash		+						-	INIT																1						
		+					1	H		RDER															1						
									20																						

Ext	nibit P-4	0, Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	Da	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army /						P-1 Item Nor FIR		ASSOCIATE	D FIREFIGH	TING EQUIP	MENT (D158	00)
Program Elements for (Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ited Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	63	70	7	40	38	3	9	34	20	18		302
Gross Cost	7.6	22.8	8.8	26.5	25.7	2.2	7.5	25.2	15.6	13.9		155.9
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	7.6	22.8	8.8	26.5	25.7	2.2	7.5	25.2	15.6	13.9		155.9
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	7.6	22.8	8.8	26.5	25.7	2.2	7.5	25.2	15.6	13.9		155.9
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

This line is a roll-up of various Fire Trucks. These vehicles are used for fighting fires, and as a safety precautions at ammunition storage areas. In addition, these vehicles respond to forest fires, train & automobile accidents, and hazardous material incidents. These vehicles are essential to all military installations and to many local communities for the preservation of life and property. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures Tactical and Non-Tactical Fire Fighting Trucks, which will replace unsafe/overage vehicles currently unable to respond to fire calls and/or are uneconomical to repair. Total Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) for all Non-Tactical Fire Trucks is 849 and Tactical Fire Trucks 165.

The Firetruck and Associated Firefighting Equipment has been authorized FY04 Congressional Add for \$10,900,000.00.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/F Other Procured Tactical and st	nent, Army /	1 /		FIRETRUC	item Nomenclature CKS & ASSOCIATE NT (D15800)	e: D FIREFIGHTING		Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2004
OPA1	ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Firetruck, Non-Tactical Truck, Firefighting, Tactical	В				2725 23778		341 744		38	676	244 1954		244 977
Total					26503			25676			2198		

Ext	nibit P-40	0, Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	C	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4				
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army						P-1 Item Nor FIR		NON-TACTIC	AL (D15801)						
Program Elements for (Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ated Program	Elements:								
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog			
Proc Qty	4	70		8 1 83											
Gross Cost	5.1	21.2		2.7		0.2						29.2			
Less PY Adv Proc															
Plus CY Adv Proc															
Net Proc (P-1)	5.1	21.2		2.7		0.2						29.2			
Initial Spares															
Total Proc Cost	5.1	21.2		2.7		0.2						29.2			
Flyaway U/C															
Wpn Sys Proc U/C															

These vehicles are of standard commercial design with only slight modifications. Examples include Pumper Trucks, Structural Pumpers, Ladder Trucks, Hazardous Material (HAZMAT)/Rescue Trucks, Brush Tankers, Airfield Crash Trucks, and Multi-Purpose Firetrucks. These trucks are needed by all the Installation Management Agency (IMA) Regions - Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Northwest, Pacific, Korea, and Europe. In addition, these trucks are also being used to support operations in South West Asia (e.g. Kuwait). The Army's Fire Fighting Vehicles are essential to all military installations and to many local communities for preservation of life and property. Many of these overage vehicles are unsafe, unable to respond to fire calls, and uneconomical to repair. The current condition of the fleet creates a situation in which a disaster could easily occur. Our Army fire vehicles not only respond to fires on installations and within local communities, but also to forest fires, aircraft, train, and automotive accidents, and hazardous material incidents. Without these fire vehicles we put the lives of soldiers, dependents, civilian work force, and the local community at risk. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures one Non-Tactical Firetruck to replace an over-age truck. Total Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) for all Non-Tactical Fire Trucks is 849.

Exh	ibit P-40), Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	D	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4				
Appropriation/Budget Ac Other Procurement, Army /						P-1 Item Nor TRU		IGHTING, TAC	CTICAL (D15	802)					
Program Elements for C	ode B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ted Program	Elements:								
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog			
Proc Qty	4		7	7 32 38 2 9 34 20 18 164											
Gross Cost	2.6	1.6	8.8	23.8	25.7	2.0	7.5	25.2	15.6	13.9		126.7			
Less PY Adv Proc															
Plus CY Adv Proc															
Net Proc (P-1)	2.6	1.6	8.8	23.8	25.7	2.0	7.5	25.2	15.6	13.9		126.7			
Initial Spares															
Total Proc Cost	2.6	1.6	8.8	23.8	25.7	2.0	7.5	25.2	15.6	13.9		126.7			
Flyaway U/C															
Wpn Sys Proc U/C															

The multi-purpose Tactical Fire Fighting Truck (TFFT) is issued to Army tactical engineer units and is primarily used to fight aircraft and brush fires and at ammunition storage areas in theater. The new TFFT will be a dramatic improvement over existing firetrucks by having a six-man cab in order to carry an entire fire fighting team, a minimum 1,000-gallon capacity, and all-wheel drive, which is essential for cross-country mobility. The TFFT is part of the Tactical Fire-Fighting Team concept, which consists of the TFFT, two 1,750-gallon Water Distribution Modules, one Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT)-Load Handling System (LHS), and one Palletized Load System (PLS) trailer. This system supports the Current-to-Future transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 funding procures the TFFT for National Guard and Army Reserve Tactical Fire Fighting Teams. The new TFFT replaces old commercial fire trucks, which do not meet tactical or fire fighting standards. The tactical fire-fighting mission requires a significant off-road capability, which is obtained through the use of the combat-proven HEMTT chassis. The fire trucks currently fielded are unreliable and overage or do not meet the National Fire Protection Agency Standards. Army Acquisition Objective is 165.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E Other Procurer Tactical and su	nent, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclature			Weapon System T	Гуре:	Date: Februa	ary 2004
OPA1	ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
1. Vehicle Tactical Firefighting Truck Federal Retail Excise Tax	В	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000 21811	Each 32	\$000 682	\$000 24076	Each 38	\$000 634	\$000 1320	Each 2	\$000 660
SubTotal					21811			24076			1320		
 ECPs Testing System Fielding Support Engineering Support Quality Assurance Support 					901 452 194			312 261 287 172			40 66 166		
7. PM Support					420			568			362		
Total					23778			25676			1954		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement Hist	ory and Planning							Date: F	ebruary 20	004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles		Weapon Syster	т Туре:			em Nomencl	lature: PACTICAL (D15802	2)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Tactical Firefighting Truck FY 2003 FY 2004 FY 2005	Pierce Manufacturing Inc Appleton, WI Pierce Manufacturing Inc Appleton, WI Pierce Manufacturing Inc Appleton, WI	SS/REQ SS/REQ SS/REQ	DLA, Philadelphia, PA TACOM, Warren, MI TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 03 Feb 04 Feb 05	Mar 04 Feb 05 Feb 06	32 38 2	682 634 660	Yes Yes Yes	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A
REMARKS:										

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET F	PRO	DUCTIO	N SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N JCK, F				TAC	TICA	L (D15	5802])							Date:			Fe	oruary	y 200	4		
												Fis	scal Y	ear ()3									F	iscal	Yea	r 04					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL	L							Caler	ndar	Year	r 03								Cale	ndar	Year	04			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	J U	S E P	T E R
Ta	actical Firefighting Truck										\vdash		\dashv			+		\dashv					\vdash			╁			╫	+		+
		1	FY 03	Α	32	O	32					Α				\neg										2	3	3	3	3	3	3 12
		1	FY 04	Α	38	O	38									\neg								Α	١	T			T			38
		1	FY 05	Α	2	0	2		\Box							_	\neg						Г			T			T	\top		2
Г									\Box				\neg			_										T			T	+		
Г									\Box				\neg			_										T			T	+		
-								Г	\Box			\dashv	\neg			\dashv	\dashv		\dashv				Г		\vdash	T	\top	\top	T	+	\top	
									\vdash				\neg		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		\neg							T	+	+	\top	+	+	
									\vdash				_			_							Н			+			+	+	+	
									\Box				_			\dashv	\dashv		\dashv				Н	\vdash	\vdash	+			+	+	+	
_									\vdash				_			_	\dashv		_				\vdash			+			+	+	+	
_									\vdash				_			_							\vdash		\vdash	+	+	+	+	+	+	
									\vdash			\dashv	_		_	\dashv	\dashv		\dashv				\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	╆	+	+	╈	+	+	
_									\vdash				_			_	\dashv		_				\vdash			+			+	+	+	
_									\vdash			\dashv	_			-	\dashv						\vdash	+	+	╈			╈	+	+	
_									\vdash			\dashv	_		_	\dashv	\dashv		\dashv				\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	╆	+	+	╈	+	+	
_									\vdash			_	_			-	\dashv		\dashv				\vdash	+	\vdash	╆	+	+	╈	+	+	
_									\vdash			\rightarrow	-			-	\dashv	_	\dashv				\vdash	+	\vdash	╆	+	+	┿	+	+	_
_									\vdash			$\overline{}$	-		-	-	\dashv	_	-				\vdash	\vdash	┢	╆	+	+	┿	+	+	_
	otal				72		72	_	\vdash			_	-			-	_		_				_	-		2	3	3	2	2	3	3 52
10	otal				12		12						-			-			_				H	-	-	2	3	3	3	3	3	3 32
								0	N	D			M	Α		J	J		S	0	N	D	J	F	M						S	
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R			U L		E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R							
								_		C	IN	Б	K	K					Г			C	_			┿			L		Г	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES				IFR				-		ADMI	_			\dashv		MFR			TOTA		ŀ	REMA	RKS				
F	VIII TO COLUMN VIII		, m,			26177	REACHED	Nui	mber				-	Pri	or 1 Oct	t	Aft	ter 1 O	et	Af	ter 1 C)ct	Α	After 1	Oct	4						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1	1	INIT		_	_		0	-		4	\dashv		13		H	17		-						
1	Pierce Manufacturing Inc., Appleton, WI		3.00		5.00	10.00	12				RDER		_		0			4	_		12			16		4						
<u> </u>								1		INIT		_	_			_			_				\vdash			-						
_									_		RDER		-						_							4						
<u> </u>								1	ŀ	INIT		_	-			-			\dashv				\vdash			-						
								Н			RDER		_													4						
_								1		INIT	RDER	_	_			_			_				\vdash			-						
								Н		INIT			-						_							4						
—								1	ŀ		RDER	_	\dashv						\dashv							-						
										KEU	KDEK								_							_						

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET	PRO	DUCTION	N SC	HEDUL	.E			tem No CK, Fl				ГАСТ	ΓICAL	D15 ((802							1	Date:			Fel	oruary	y 200	4		
												Fisc	al Ye	ear 05	;									I	Fiscal	Year	r 06					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_		_	_		Calen	dar Y	Year		_							Cale	_	_	06	_	_	L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U i	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Ta	ctical Firefighting Truck									+			+			+	+	+	\dashv				\vdash			+		+	+			
		1	FY 03	Α	32	20	12	3	3	3	3																		T			0
		1	FY 04	Α	38	0	38					3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4						Т			0
		1	FY 05	Α	2	0	2			\Box		A	Т			Т			\Box					:	2	Т			Т			0
																Т													Т			
										\Box			Т			Т			\Box							Т			Т			
										\neg						T			\neg										Т			
													T						\Box							Т			Т			
													T						\Box							Т			Т			
																													T			
													T						\neg							Т			Т			
																													T			
																Т										Т			Т			
																Т										Т			Т			
																Т										Т			Т			
																Т										Т			Т			
																Т																
													T						\Box							Т			Т			
То	tal				72	20	52	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	:	2	Т			Т			
								O C T	O		Α	E	A	P	ΑŪ	U 1	U	U	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α	P	Α	J U N	U	U	Е	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ION RATES			MF	-TR						ADMII	NLEA	D TIN	ME			MFR			TOTA	AL	R	EMA	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nun	ıber					Prio	r 1 Oct		Afte	er 1 Oc	et	Afi	ter 1 C	Oct	Α	fter 1	Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		_	INITI	IAL				0			4			13			17								
1	Pierce Manufacturing Inc., Appleton, WI		3.00		5.00	10.00	12	1		REOI	RDER				0			4			12			16								
										INITI	IAL																					
										REOI	RDER																					
									T	INITI	IAL		\perp													1						
Ш									_	REOI			4						_				_			4						
Ш									-	INITI			4			4			_				_			4						
									_		RDER		4			_			_				_			4						
									-	INITI		_	+			+			_				_			4						
										REOI	RDER																					

Exh	ibit P-40	0, Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	D	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army /						P-1 Item Nor FAN		AVY TACTICA	AL VEHICLES	S (FHTV) (DA	(0500)	
Program Elements for C	Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ited Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	4060.7	204.4	158.4	258.0	217.5	84.0	126.0	205.0	177.5	138.9		5630.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	4060.7	204.4	158.4	258.0	217.5	84.0	126.0	205.0	177.5	138.9		5630.4
Initial Spares	0.9											0.9
Total Proc Cost	4061.6	204.4	158.4	258.0	217.5	84.0	126.0	205.0	177.5	138.9		5631.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The Family of Heavy Tactical Wheeled Vehicles are used in line haul, local haul, unit resupply and other missions throughout the tactical environment to support modern and highly mobile combat units. Systems include the Palletized Load System (PLS) and its companion trailers, flat racks (Container Roll-in/Out Platform (CROP)), Container Handling Units (CHU), and the Movement Tracking System (MTS). Other trucks included in this family are: the Heavy Equipment Transporter System (HETS) and the Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT). The FHTV line also includes the Forward Repair System (FRS), which is a mobile maintenance platform that mounts on a PLS or HEMTT. These systems support the Current Force and Stryker transition paths of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV) funding procures PLS equipment, which includes PLS Trucks and Trailers, CROP, CHU, and MTS; HEMTT Tankers and Wreckers; and FRS to the Digitized Divisions, Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT), Patriot Units, Combat Engineers, Army Pre-positioned Stocks (APS), 82nd Airborne Division, Korea, and to National Guard and Army Reserve Units.

The Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles has been authorized FY04 Supplemental funding in the amount of \$46,964,000.00, and a FY04 Congressional Add for \$38,650,000.00.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/I Other Procure Tactical and so	ment, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclatur F HEAVY TACTIC	e: CAL VEHICLES (FH		Weapon System (Гуре:	Date: Februa	ıry 2004
OPA1	ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCos
Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FHTV (DA0500)													
PALLETIZED LOAD SYSTEM(D16500)													
PLS Truck (D16500)	A				24590	64		28416	78		6695	14	
PLS Trailer (D08900) Driver Training Simulator and Related De	A				23266 500	476 1		17753	335		1566	23	
Cargo Bed (Flatrack)(D16100)	A A				10752	1128		5380	698		2129	154	
Container Handling Unit (D16101)	A				2525	62		1888	44		1834	36	
Movement Tracking System (MTS)(D16103)	A				44005	2619		17952	987		19078	1067	
HEMTT, ALL BODY TYPES(D16204)													
Truck, Tank, Fuel Svc,(D16202)	A				47753	159		54054	164		27581	81	
Гruck, Recovery, 10T, 8x8 (D16203)	A				33620	92		54200	143		18034	45	
Гruck, Cargo, 10T, 8x8 (D16204) Гruck, Tractor, 10T, 8x8 (D16205)	A				23750 6397	85 28		20685	75				
Heavy Equipment Transporter System	A A				0397	28							
HETS) (DV0012)	Α												
Forward Repair System (D16400)	Α				40825	74		17141	32	536	7121	16	
Total					257983			217469			84038		
								~					

Exh	nibit P-40), Budg	et Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	D	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army /						P-1 Item Nor TRU		O, 57000 GVV	V, 8X8 (D162	04)		
Program Elements for 0	Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ted Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	11816 123 134 364 382 126 71 308 159 114 13597											
Gross Cost	1973.5	46.3	39.2	111.5	128.9	45.6	25.8	106.8	60.8	45.8		2584.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	1973.5	46.3	39.2	111.5	128.9	45.6	25.8	106.8	60.8	45.8		2584.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	1973.5	46.3	39.2	111.5	128.9	45.6	25.8	106.8	60.8	45.8		2584.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT)is a 10-ton, 8-wheel drive truck in all body styles, including two cargo configurations, a wrecker, tanker and tractor. The HEMTT transports ammunition, petroleum, oils and lubricants and is used as the prime mover for certain missile systems. This system supports the Current Force and Stryker Force transition paths of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures 126 HEMTTs of multiple variants, including 81 M978A2 HEMTT Tankers and 45 M984A2 HEMTT Wreckers to fill Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT) conversion requirements, modernize the Counter Attack Corps, and fill requirements in the National Guard Bureau (NGB) and Reserve, and to support the Total Army Analysis (TAA-09) unit activations. The M984A2 Wrecker is the recovery vehicle for other wheeled support and combat vehicle systems and is the only recovery vehicle in the SBCT. The M978A2 Tanker is a 2500-Gallon Fuel Transporter and is a key Combat Service Support (CSS) enabler in the SBCT and Digitized Divisions. Army Acquisition Objective for the HEMTT Fleet is 14,269.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/F Other Procurer Tactical and st	ment, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclature ARGO, 57000 GVW			Weapon System T	Гуре:	Date: Februa	nry 2004
	ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
1. Hardware - HEMTT All Body Types Tanker M978A2 (D16202) Wrecker M984A2 (D16203) Cargo M985E1 GMT (D16204) LHS Cargo M1120A2 (D16204) Cargo M985A2 (D16204) Tractor M983A2 (D16205) Kits Subtotal 2. FRET 3. Engineering Changes 4. Government Testing - ATC 5. Documentation 6. Engineering Support Government 7. Quality Assuranc Support - Government 8. Special Tools 9. System Fielding Support 10. PM Support		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000 40684 28741 19415 5329 417 94586 11302 28 185 248 34 303 1201 2723 910	85 28	\$000 256 312 228 190	\$000 43903 46106 9440 7421 106870 12841 2138 200 203 367 230 800 4057 1233	164 143 44 31	322 215	\$000 22872 15042 37914 4550 924 200 125 211 316 200 332 843		\$000 282 334
Total					111520			128939			45615		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procure	ment History and Planning							Date:	ebruary 2	004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vel	iicles	Weapon System	п Туре:			em Nomenc GO, 57000 G	lature: vw, 8x8 (D16204	l)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issu Date
Tanker M978A2 (D16202)										
FY 2003	Oshkosh Truck Corp Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	3TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Mar 03	159	256	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Oshkosh Truck Corp Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	4TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 03	Aug 04	143	268	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Oshkosh Truck Corp Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	4TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 04	Aug 05	21	268	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2005	Oshkosh Truck Corp Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	5TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 05	Aug 05	81	282	YES	N/A	N/A
Wrecker M984A2 (D16203)										
FY 2003	Oshkosh Truck Corp Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	3TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	May 03	92	312	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Oshkosh Truck Corp Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	4TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 03	Aug 04	143	322	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2005	Oshkosh Truck Corp Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	5TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 05	Aug 05	45	334	YES	N/A	N/A
LHS Cargo M1120A2 (D16204)										
FY 2004	Oshkosh Truck Corp Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	4TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Oct 04	44	215	YES	N/A	N/A
Cargo M985A2 (D16204)										
FY 2003	Oshkosh Truck Corp Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	4TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Jul 03	55	228	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2003	Oshkosh Truck Corp Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	3TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 03	Oct 03	30	228	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Oshkosh Truck Corp Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	4TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 03	Oct 04	31	239	YES	N/A	N/A

REMARKS: FY04 procurement includes 44ea M1120A2 LHS, 47ea M978A2 Tanker, and 5ea M984A2 Wreckers funded by APS Supplemental.

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurer	ment History and Planning							Date:	ebruary 2	004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehi	cles	Weapon Syste	т Туре:		P-1 Line Ite		lature: ™, 8x8 (D16204)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Tractor M983A2 (D16205) FY 2003	Oshkosh Truck Corp Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	3TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Jun 03	28	190	YES	N/A	N/A
REMARKS: FY04 procurement includes 44ea	M1120A2 LHS, 47ea M978A2 Tanker, and 5ea M9	84A2 Wreckers fu	nded by APS Supplemental.							
<u>-</u>										

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET	PRO	DUCTIO	N SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N JCK, C				3VW.	, 8X8	(D16	204)								Date:			Feb	ruary 1	2004			
												Fis	scal Y	Zear (03									F	iscal	Year	04					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cal	endaı	r Yea	r 03							. (Calen	dar Y	ear 0'	4			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Ta	nker M978A2 (D16202)								\vdash																							
		1	FY 03	Α	159	0	159	Г		A			3	2	4	5	8	17	22	13	10) 22		17	4				29	3		0
		1	FY 04	Α	143	39	104															А								7	10	87
		1	FY 04	Α	21	0	21																					A				21
		1	FY 05	Α	81	0	81																									81
Wı	recker M984A2 (D16203)																															
		1	FY 03	Α	92	0	92			Α					6	11	13		5	10	13	3 13	12	2 9								0
		1	FY 04	Α	143	0	143															А								20	19	104
		1	FY 05	Α	45	0	45																									45
LH	IS Cargo M1120A2 (D16204)																															
		1	FY 04	Α	44	0	44			Α																						44
Ca	rgo M985A2 (D16204)																															
		1	FY 03	Α	55	0	55			Α							10	22	23													0
		1	FY 03	Α	30	0	30				Α									14	11	1 5										0
		1	FY 04	Α	31	0	31															А										31
Tra	actor M983A2 (D16205)																															
		1	FY 03	Α	28	0	28			Α						9				19)											0
То	tal				872	39	833						3	2	10	25	31	39	50	56	34	40	12	2 26	4				29	30	29	413
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			М	IFR						ADN	/INLE	EAD T	ΊΜΕ			MFR			TOTA	L		EMAR					
F							REACHED	Nui	mber					Pri	ior 1 O	ct	A:	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	Α	fter 1 (Oct					ntract		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	IAL				0			5			5			10						i. FYU re adj		liveries d to
1	Oshkosh Truck Corp , Oshkosh, WI		1.00		42.00	120.00	12		1	REO	RDER				0			3			7			10		ac	comr	nodat	e mix	x of g	over	nment
										INIT																				roduc		on uction
											RDER															lin		101 5 I	megi	ai c u	prou	uoliUH
										INIT																1						
											RDER															1						
										INIT										_						4						
\vdash											RDER															1						
								1		INIT																1						
										KEO	RDER																					

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET	PRO	DUCTIO	v sc	HEDUL	.E					nclatu 30, 57		GVW.	, 8X8	(D16	204)								Date:			Fe	bruar	y 200	4		
												Fi	scal Y	Year (05									F	iscal	Yea	r 06					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cal	enda	r Yea	ır 05								Cale	ndar	Year	06			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	А	J U N	ī	J U	S E P	A T E R
Ta	nker M978A2 (D16202)																									+	+		+	+	+	
		1	FY 03	Α	159	159	0																			Т			Т			0
		1	FY 04	Α	143	56	87	18	15	10	6	4	4	5	7	18										Т			Т			0
		1	FY 04	Α	21	0	21											12	9							Т			Т			0
		1	FY 05	Α	81	0	81				Α							7	7	7	7	7	7	7 7	7	7	7	6	6	6		0
Wı	recker M984A2 (D16203)																									L			\perp			
		1	FY 03	Α	92	92																										0
		1	FY 04	Α	143	39		13	12	13	14	3	3	4	14	14	14															0
		1	FY 05	Α	45	0	45				A							4	4	4	4	. 4		4 4	4 .	4	4	3	3	3		0
LE	IS Cargo M1120A2 (D16204)																									L			L			
		1	FY 04	Α	44	0	44	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	7	5	12	8							L			L			0
Ca	rgo M985A2 (D16204)																									L			┸			
		1	FY 03	Α	55	55		_																	╙	╄	_	_	┸	_	_	0
		1	FY 03	Α	30	30		_																		┺	_		_			0
		1	FY 04	Α	31	0	31	10	6	6	2	2	3	1	1											┺	_		_			0
Tra	actor M983A2 (D16205)							_																_	┺	╄	+	+	+	+	_	_
		1	FY 03	Α	28	28	0																	_	╄	╄	+	_	+	_	_	0
																								_	╄	╄	+	_	+	_	_	_
_																								_	_	╄	+	_	+	_		
То	tal				872	459	413	42	34	30	23	10	12	12	25	39	19	35	28	11	. 11	11	11	1 11	1 1	1 1	.1	9	9	9	_	_
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N		M A R	P	A	U	τ	J U	Е	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			Ml	FR						ADN	4INLI	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	ΛL	1	REMA	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pr	ior 1 O	ct	A	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	Α	After 1		4						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	,	1	INIT					0			5			5			10		4						
1	Oshkosh Truck Corp , Oshkosh, WI		1.00		42.00	120.00	12				RDER				0			3			7			10		4						
										INIT																4						
											ORDER															4						
										INIT																-						
										REO	RDER															-						
											RDER															-						
_										INIT																1						
								1			RDER															1						
										0																						

Exh	ibit P-40), Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	D	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget Ac Other Procurement, Army /1						P-1 Item Nor FOR		PAIR SYSTEM	1 (FRS) (D16	400)		
Program Elements for C	ode B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ted Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	28	48	33	74	32	16	45	58	61	55		450
Gross Cost	10.4	17.2	15.5	40.8	17.1	7.1	27.4	42.0	43.9	40.7		262.2
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	10.4	17.2	15.5	40.8	17.1	7.1	27.4	42.0	43.9	40.7		262.2
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	10.4	17.2	15.5	40.8	17.1	7.1	27.4	42.0	43.9	40.7		262.2
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

This program was initiated as an Army Warfighter Rapid Acquisition Program (WRAP). The Forward Repair System (FRS) is a high-mobility, forward maintenance system that reduces Repair Cycle Time. The FRS places in one package proven tools, test equipment, and heavy lift capability to support forces in the forward battle area. The FRS includes the prime mover as well as a maintenance enclosure with 35KW generator, 5.5-ton capacity crane, welding equipment, industrial-quality power air and hand tools, air compressor, tool cabinets, and accepts as a host platform Force XXI Battle Command Battalion/Brigade and Below (FBCB2) and Movement Tracking System (MTS) connectivity. The FRS will free the M88 recovery vehicle from its present captive role as a repair vehicle, which means increased availability of M88 recovery vehicles for recovery missions. The FRS will replace M113 tracked systems currently performing this mission, yielding a 90% reduction in repair parts costs as well as enhanced battlefield capability with demonstrated reductions in Repair Cycle Time (RCT) of 35-50%. The FRS meets the maneuver commander's need for a repair system that is responsive, effective, and reduces the number of systems requiring evacuation. This system supports the Current Force and Stryker Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 program buys 16 FRS modules, including 4 for the Counter Attack Corps (CATK) and 12 for the Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT). FY05 funds also buy 4 Palletized Load System trucks as prime movers in support of FRS fieldings to the CATK. Within the SBCT, the FRS is transported on the Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck - Load Handling System (M1120A2R1 HEMTT-LHS) variant, and the required 12 HEMTT-LHS vehicles are funded under the HEMTT Extended Service (ESP) program. The FRS is a must have enabler for both the Digitized Divisions and Stryker Brigade Combat Teams. FRS Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 567.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/F Other Procured Tactical and st	ment, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclature REPAIR SYSTEM			Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Februa	ary 2004
OPA1	ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Vehicle Forward Repair System (D16400) PLS Truck	A A	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000 20430 19892	Each 74 62	\$000 277 321	\$000 8720 6753	32 20	\$000 2 273 0 338	\$000 4672 1418	Each 16 4	\$000 292 355
SubTotal 2. ECPs 3. Government Testing 4. System Fielding Support 5. Special Tools 6. Documentation 7. Engineering Support 8. Quality Assurance Support 9. Program Management Support					36 2 134 108 53 22 148			15473 196 671 311 104 66 100 220			6090 183 205 115 66 85 122 255		
Total					40825			17141			7121		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurem	ent History and Planning							Date:	February 2	004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicl	les	Weapon Syste	em Type:			em Nomenc PAIR SYSTEM	lature: (FRS) (D16400)			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Iss Date
Forward Repair System (D16400)										
FY 2003	Rock Island Arsenal Rock Island, IL	FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Jun 03	74	277	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Rock Island Arsenal Rock Island, IL	FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 03	Jun 04	32	273	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2005	Rock Island Arsenal Rock Island, IL	FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 04	Jun 05	16	292	Yes	N/A	N/A
PLS Truck										
FY 2003	Oshkosh Truck Corp. Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	3TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Mar 03	62	321	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Oshkosh Truck Corp. Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	4TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 03	May 04	20	338	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2005	Oshkosh Truck Corp. Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	5TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 05	Aug 05	4	355	Yes	N/A	N/A

FY05 modules cost includes long lead items for FY06.

REMARKS:

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET P	ROI	DUCTION	I SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N WARI				ГЕМ	(FRS) (D16	5400)]	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fis	cal Y	ear ()3									F	iscal	Year	04					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endar	Yea	r 03							,	Calen	dar '	Year ()4			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	Ē R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Fo	orward Repair System (D16400)											\dashv	\dashv													\vdash						
		1	FY 03	Α	74	O	74		П	A			\neg			6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	i (5 6	5 7	, ,	7				0
		1	FY 04	Α	32	C	32														A							3	:	3 3	3	20
		1	FY 05	Α	16	0	16																									16
PL	LS Truck																															
		2	FY 03	Α	62	0	62			Α			1				7		19	12	7	7	5	5 4	1							0
		2	FY 04	Α	20	0	20															A					2	2 2	:	2 2	2	10
		2	FY 05	Α	4	C	4						\Box																			4
_													_																			
To	otal				208		208						1			6	13	6	25	18	13	13	11	. 10) 6	5 7	ģ	5		5 5	5	50
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	Е	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			M	FR				I		ADM	IINLE	AD T	ΊΜΕ			MFR			TOTA	L	R	EMAR	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pri	ior 1 O	ct	Af	fter 1 C)ct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	1						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	,	, T	INIT					0			2			8			10		1						
1	Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, IL		1.00		20.00	35.00	12				RDER		_		0			2			6			8		1						
2	Oshkosh Truck Corp. , Oshkosh, WI		1.00		25.00	45.00	12	2	2	INIT			_		0	_		5			5			10		4						
_											RDER		_		0			3			7			10		4						
_									- 1	INIT			_							_						4						
_									_		RDER		-													-						
_									- 1	INIT																-						
_									_		RDER		-													1						
_									H	INIT	RDER		\dashv													1						
										KEO.	KDEK																					

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET P	PRO	DUCTION	I SC	HEDUL	.E					nclatu PAIR		TEM	(FRS	b) (D1	6400])							Date:			Fe	oruary	2004			
Г												Fis	scal Y	Zear (05									F	iscal	Year	r 06					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	enda	r Yea	r 05								Cale	ndar	Year	06			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
Fo	rward Repair System (D16400)																									╫			H			
		1	FY 03	Α	74	74	0																						Г			0
		1	FY 04	Α	32	12	20	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2														Г			0
		1	FY 05	Α	16	0	16			A						2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	Г			0
PL	S Truck																												Г			
		2	FY 03	Α	62	62	0																						Г			0
		2	FY 04	Α	20	10	10	2	2	2	1	1	1	1															Г			0
		2	FY 05	Α	4	0	4				Α							1	1	1	1								Г			0
																													Г			
																													Г			
																													Г			
																													Г			
																													Г			
																													Г			
																													Г			
То	tal				208	158	50	5	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1 1	ı	1	1	1	Г			
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N		M A R	P	Α	U	J U L		S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			M	FR						ADM	/INLI	EAD T	ΊΜE			MFR			TOTA	L	R	REMA	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pri	ior 1 O	ct	At	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	Α	After 1	Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		,	INIT	TAL				0			2			8			10		1						
1	Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, IL		1.00		20.00	35.00	12		1	REO	RDER				0			2			6			8								
2	Oshkosh Truck Corp. , Oshkosh, WI		1.00		25.00	45.00	12	2	2	INIT					0			5			5			10		4						
											RDER				0			3			7			10		4						
										INIT																4						
											RDER															4						
										INIT													_			4						
_											RDER															4						
										INIT													\vdash			-						
										KEO	RDER																					

Ext	nibit P-40). Budo	et Item	Justifi	cation	Sheet	D	ate:	_			
		·, =	,			011000			F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army						P-1 Item Nor TRU		TIZED LOAD	SYSTEM (PL	_S), 10X10 ([016500)	
Program Elements for (Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ited Program	Elements:		·		·	
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	906.4	72.5	58.6	105.6	71.4	31.3	72.8	56.2	72.7	52.4	64.1	1564.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	906.4	72.5	58.6	105.6	71.4	31.3	72.8	56.2	72.7	52.4	64.1	1564.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	906.4	72.5	58.6	105.6	71.4	31.3	72.8	56.2	72.7	52.4	64.1	1564.0
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The Palletized Load System (PLS) is the primary component of the Modular Ammunition Company Concept and is interoperable with the comparable British, German and French systems, through the use of a common flatrack. The PLS consists of a 16.5-ton payload prime mover (10x10) with an integral load-handling system, which provides self-loading and unloading capability; a 16.5-ton payload trailer; and demountable cargo beds, or flatracks. The Container Handling Unit (CHU) is being fielded to transportation and ammunition units and to forward support battalions, providing the capability to pick up and transport 20-foot International Standards Organization (ISO) containers without the use of a flatrack. The Movement Tracking System (MTS) program provides a multitude of tactical wheeled vehicles (PLS, Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck, Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles, etc.) with Global Positioning System (GPS) capability and two-way digital messaging. The PLS Truck performs line haul, local haul, unit resupply and other missions in the tactical environment to support modern and highly mobile combat units and is equipped with a Central Tire Inflation System (CTIS) which significantly improves off-road mobility. Current flatrack funding buys the Container Roll-in/out Platform (CROP), an A-frame type flatrack, which fits inside a 20-foot ISO inter-modal container. The PLS Trailer, CROP, CHU, and MTS are key enablers for both the Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT) and Digitized Divisions. Army Acquisition Objectives (AAO) for PLS equipment are as follows: PLS Truck - 4,222, PLS Trailer - 4,094, Flatracks - 59,962, CHU - 2,204, and MTS - 35,702. These systems support the Current Force and Stryker Force transition paths of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 Procures 14ea PLS trucks to support Engineering Mission Module (EMM) fieldings, 23ea PLS Trailers, 154ea CROP and 36ea CHU to support SBCT activations, National Guard (NG), Army Reserve (AR), and Army Pre-position Stocks (APS) requirements. MTS procurements of 1067 mobile units support the Counterattack Corps (CATK), SBCT, Korea, 82nd ABN Division, and NG and Army Reserve units.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/I Other Procure Tactical and so	ment, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclatur ALLETIZED LOAD 6500)			Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Februa	nry 2004
OPA1	ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
1. Hardware PLS Truck (D16500) PLS Trailer (D08900) Cargo Bed, Demountable (D16100) Driver Training Simulator (D16505) PLS Container Handling Unit (D16101) Movement Tracking System (D16103) Subtotal 2. Engineering Changes 3. Government Testing - ATC/YPG 4. Documentation 5. Engineering Support- Government 6. Quality Assurance Supt- Government 7. Special Tools 8. System Fielding Support 9. PM Support		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000 20531 21609 9416 500 2116 44005 98177 1059 1062 1305 1364 2025 646	1 62	\$000 321 45 8 500 34 17	15942 5380 1628	78 335 698 44 987	48 8 37	1127 1478 1320	23 154 36 1067	\$000 333 49 10 37 18
Total					105638			71389			31302		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurem	ent History and Planning							Date:	February 2	.004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicl	les	Weapon Syste	т Туре:			em Nomenc	lature: D SYSTEM (PLS)	, 10X10 (D16500)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Iss Date
PLS Truck (D16500)										
FY 2003	Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC) Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	3TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Mar 03	64	321	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC) Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	4TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 03	Aug 04	78	338	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2005	Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC) Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	5TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 05	Aug 05	14	335	Yes	N/A	N/A
PLS Trailer (D08900)										
FY 2003	Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC) Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	3TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Mar 03	476	45	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC) Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	4TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 03	Aug 04	335	48	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2005	Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC) Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	5TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 05	Aug 05	23	49	Yes	N/A	N/A
Cargo Bed, Demountable (D16100)										
FY 2003	Summa Technology Inc. Huntsville, AL	REQ/PY1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Apr 03	900	8	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2003	Summa Technology Inc. Huntsville, AL	REQ/PY1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 03	May 04	228	8	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Summa Technology Inc. Huntsville, AL	REQ/PY3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 03	Jul 04	698	8	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2005	Summa Technology Inc. Huntsville, AL	REQ/PY4	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 05	Jul 05	154	10	Yes	N/A	N/A
Driver Training Simulator (D16505)										
FY 2003	FAAC Inc. Ann Arbor, MI	REQ/PY1	USMC, Indian Head, MD	Mar 03	Jul 03	1	500	Yes	N/A	N/A

REMARKS:

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	ent History and Planning							Date:	February 2	2004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles		Weapon Syste	m Type:		P-1 Line Ite		lature: D SYSTEM (PLS)	10x10 (D16500)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Iss Date
PLS Container Handling Unit (D16101)										
FY 2003	OTC Kewaunee Fabrication Kewaunee, WI	REQ/PY3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Apr 03	May 03	62	34	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	OTC Kewaunee Fabrication Kewaunee, WI	REQ/PY4	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 03	Aug 04	44	37	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2005	OTC Kewaunee Fabrication Kewaunee, WI	REQ/PY5	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 05	Aug 05	36	37	Yes	N/A	N/A
Movement Tracking System (D16103)										
FY 2003	Comtech Mobile Datacom Germantown, MD	REQ/PY5	CECOM, Washington, DC	Dec 02	May 03	2619	17	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Comtech Mobile Datacom Germantown, MD	REQ/PY6	CECOM, Washington, DC	Dec 03	May 04	571	18	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Comtech Mobile Datacom Germantown, MD	REQ/PY6	CECOM, Washington, DC	Mar 04	Dec 04	416	18	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2005	Comtech Mobile Datacom Germantown, MD	REQ/PY7	CECOM, Washington, DC	Dec 04	May 05	1067	18	Yes	N/A	N/A

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET P	RO	DUCTION	N SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N JCK, F				OAD	SYST	EM (l	PLS)	, 10X	(10 (D	1650	00)				Date:			Fel	oruary	200	4		
												Fis	cal Y	ear ()3									F	iscal	Year	· 04					
				G.	DD O.G	A CCEP	D.1.1								Cale	ndar	Yea	r 03								Cale	ndar	Year	04			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
PL	S Truck (D16500)																									┢	+		╁			
		1	FY 03	Α	64	0	64			Α			3	4	5	19	8	16	6	6		:	3			Г			Т			0
		1	FY 04	Α	78	0	78															A	Λ						Т	1	0	7 61
		1	FY 05	Α	14	0	14																			Г			Т			14
PL	S Trailer (D08900)																												Т			
		1	FY 03	Α	476	0	476			A								40	40	40	40) 4(0 40) 4(0 40) 3	9 3	9 3	9	39		0
		1	FY 04	Α	335	0	335									\neg						A	٨			Т			Т	2	4 3	281
		1	FY 05	Α	23	0	23																			Т			T			23
Cai	rgo Bed, Demountable (D16100)								\Box							\neg										T			T			
	-	4	FY 03	Α	900	0	900			Α				4					120	120	120	120	0 120) 120	0 120) 50	6		T			0
		4	FY 03	Α	228	0	228					Α															_	2 9	0	56		0
		4	FY 04	Α	698	0	698															1	\						+	4 6	3 6	3 568
		4	FY 05	Α	154	0	154									\neg										_			╈			154
		4	FY 03	FMS	57	0	57				А					57													╈			0
Dri	ver Training Simulator (D16505)										71					51						\vdash	т			\vdash			t			Ŭ
	(2 - 00 - 00)	5	FY 03	Α	1	0	1						Δ				1					\vdash	т			\vdash			t			0
PI.	S Container Handling Unit (D16101)			-		_							Α			\dashv	1									╈			╈	+		U
11	o Container Handring Clift (D10101)	3	FY 03	Α	62	0	62							Α	12	\neg			1.4		, ,	, .	, ,	,	4		4	4	4	4		0
			FY 04	Α	44	0	44							А	12	_			14	-) 3	,		, ,	+ -		4	4 .	+	4	4	4 36
		J	1104	Λ.		J					\vdash				_	\dashv						F	Λ.			╆	+	+	╆	+	4	4 36
																-							-			+			┿			
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C			Α	P	A	U	J U L		Е	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			М	FR						ADM	IINLE	AD T	ΊΜE			MFR			TOTA	ΛL	R	EMA	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nui	mber					Pri	or 1 O	ct	Ai	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	Α	fter 1	Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	IAL				0			5			5			10]						
1	Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC) , Oshkosh, WI		1.00		25.00	60.00	12		1	REO	RDER				0			3			7			10								
2	Comtech Mobile Datacom , Germantown, MD		10.00		100.00	240.00	12		2	INIT	TAL				0			20			5			25								
3	OTC Kewaunee Fabrication , Kewaunee, WI		1.00		9.00	12.00	12		۷	REO	RDER				0			2			5			7								
4	Summa Technology Inc. , Huntsville, AL		5.00		160.00	350.00	12		3	INIT	IAL				0			6			1			7								
5	FAAC Inc., Ann Arbor, MI		1.00		2.00	4.00	12			REO	RDER				0			3			7			10								
									4	INIT	IAL				0			14			4			18		_						
										REO	RDER				0			3			6			9								
									5	INIT	TAL				0			5			4			9		1						
										REO	RDER				0			3			4		1	7								

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET	PRO	DUCTIO	N SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N JCK, P				OAD	SYST	ГЕМ (PLS)	, 10X	X10 (Ε	1650	00)]	Date:			Feb	ruary 2	2004			
												Fis	scal Y	ear ()3									F	iscal	Year	04					
					DD G G	. ccpp	D	Г							Cale	endaı	r Yea	r 03								Calen	dar Y	ear 0	4			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
		3	FY 05	Α	36	0	36																									36
Mo	ovement Tracking System (D16103)																															
		2	FY 03	Α	2619	0	2619			A					218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	219	219	219						0
		2	FY 04	Α	571	0	571															A					81	82	82	82	82	162
		2	FY 04	Α	416	0	416																		Α							416
		2	FY 05	Α	1067	0	1067																									1067
Г																																
-																																
																							Н									
М																																
								_															\vdash			_						
_		_																					\vdash									
_		_						\vdash															\vdash			\vdash			_			
_		-						\vdash	\vdash														\vdash			\vdash						
To	tal	-			7843		7843	_					2	0	235	204	227	274	398	381	381	384	381	202	3 383	318	206	215	185	183	186	2818
10	ıaı				7043		7043						3	8	233	294	221	214	398	381	381	384	381	383	383	318	206	215	185	185	180	2818
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PF	ODUCT.	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	4INLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nur	mber					Pri	ior 1 O	ct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	IAL				0			5			5			10								
1	Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC) , Oshkosh, WI		1.00		25.00	60.00	12		1	REO	RDER				0			3			7			10		1						
2	Comtech Mobile Datacom, Germantown, MD		10.00		100.00	240.00	12		2	INIT	IAL				0			20			5			25								
3	OTC Kewaunee Fabrication , Kewaunee, WI		1.00		9.00	12.00	12	L '	∠	REO	RDER				0			2			5			7		1						
4	Summa Technology Inc. , Huntsville, AL		5.00		160.00	350.00	12		3	INIT	TAL				0			6			1			7								
5	FAAC Inc. , Ann Arbor, MI		1.00		2.00	4.00	12			REO	RDER				0			3			7			10								
									4	INIT	IAL				0			14			4			18		1						
										REO	RDER				0			3			6			9		1						
								:	5	INIT	TAL				0			5			4			9]						
										REO	RDER				0			3			4			7		1						

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PR	0[DUCTION	I SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N JCK, F				OAD	SYST	EM (I	PLS)	, 10X	(10 (E	01650	00)				Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fis	scal Y	ear ()5									F	iscal	Year	06					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endar	· Yea	r 05								Caler	dar `	Year ()6			L A
	COST ELEMENTS H	F	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
PL	S Truck (D16500)	\dashv														-										┢				\vdash		
	1	1	FY 03	Α	64	64	0																			Т						0
	1	1	FY 04	Α	78	17	61	13	10	5	6	4	4	4	4	8	3															0
	1	1	FY 05	Α	14	O	14				A							2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1		1		1		0
PL	S Trailer (D08900)																									Т						
	1	1	FY 03	Α	476	476	0																									0
	1	1	FY 04	Α	335	54	281	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	11									Т						0
	1	1	FY 05	Α	23	O	23				Α							2	2	2	2	. 2	2	2 2	2 2	2 2	: 1	2 2		1		0
Ca	rgo Bed, Demountable (D16100)	\neg																								Т			Г			
	4	4	FY 03	Α	900	900	0																									0
	4	4	FY 03	Α	228	228	0																						Г			0
	4	4	FY 04	Α	698	130	568	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	64										Т			Г			0
	4	4	FY 05	Α	154	C	154				Α						13	13	13	13	13	13	13	3 13	3 13	3 13	12	2 12				0
	4	4	FY 03	FMS	57	57	0																									0
Dri	iver Training Simulator (D16505)																												Г			
	Ę	5	FY 03	Α	1	1	0																						Г			0
PL	S Container Handling Unit (D16101)	┪																								Т			Г			·
		3	FY 03	Α	62	62	0																			\top						0
Т	3	3	FY 04	Α	44	8	36	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3									\top						0
		┪														٦	J									T						Ü
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N		A	P	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PRO	ODUCTI	ON RATES			М	FR						ADM	IINLE	EAD T	ΊΜE			MFR			TOTA	ΛL	R	EMAF	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nur	mber					Pri	or 1 O	ct	A:	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	Α	fter 1	Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		,	INIT	TAL				0			5			5			10								
1	Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC) , Oshkosh, WI		1.00		25.00	60.00	12		1	REO	RDER				0			3			7			10		╛						
2	Comtech Mobile Datacom, Germantown, MD	_	10.00		100.00	240.00	12		2	INIT	TAL				0			20			5			25		1						
3	OTC Kewaunee Fabrication , Kewaunee, WI		1.00		9.00	12.00	12		_		RDER				0			2			5			7		1						
4	Summa Technology Inc. , Huntsville, AL	_	5.00		160.00	350.00	12		3	INIT	TAL				0			6			1			7		1						
5	FAAC Inc. , Ann Arbor, MI	_	1.00		2.00	4.00	12				RDER				0			3			7			10		4						
		_							4	INIT					0			14			4			18		4						
		_									RDER				0			3			6			9		4						
Ш		4						1	5	INIT					0			5		_	4			9		4						
										REO	RDER				0			3			4			7								

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET P	RO	DUCTION	I SC	HEDUL	.E			tem N CK, P			re: ED LC)AD	SYST	ГЕМ (PLS)	, 10X	(10 (D	1650	0)]	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fis	cal Y	ear 0)5									F	iscal	Year	06					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endar	r Yea	r 05								Caler	dar `	Year ()6			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
		3	FY 05	Α	36	0	36			_	A		_					3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3 3	3	3	3	- 3	3		0
Mo	vement Tracking System (D16103)		=>/ 00							_		_	_													_	_	_	_			
			FY 03	A	2619	2619	0		\Box	_		_	_			_										┡						0
_		2	FY 04	A	571	409		81	81	_		_	_													_	_	_	_			0
_		2	FY 04	A	416	0	416			83	83	83	83	84												_	_	_	_			0
_		2	FY 05	Α	1067	O	1067			A		_	_		88	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89)	_	_			0
										_			_			_										_						
										_			_													_						
										_			_			_										┺		_				
										_			_													_			L			
													_													┖						
													_																			
													_																			
													_																			
To	al				7843	5025	2818	191	188	185	186	184	184	184	188	194	119	109	109	108	108	108	108	108	3 108	108	3 1	18	:	5		
								O C	N O	D E	J A		M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
L								T	V	Č	N		R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	T	V	C	N	В		R	Y	N	Ĺ	G	P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MI									EAD T				MFR			TOTA		R	EMAI	KS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber				_	Pri	ior 1 O	ct	A	fter 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1		4						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1		INIT			_		0			5			5			10		4						
1	Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC) , Oshkosh, WI		1.00		25.00	60.00	12	<u>'</u>			RDER		_		0			3			7			10		4						
2	Comtech Mobile Datacom , Germantown, MD		10.00		100.00	240.00	12	2		INIT			_		0			20			5			25		4						
3	OTC Kewaunee Fabrication , Kewaunee, WI		1.00		9.00	12.00	12				RDER		_		0			2			5			7		1						
4	Summa Technology Inc. , Huntsville, AL		5.00		160.00	350.00	12	3	3	INIT			_		0			6			1			7		1						
5	FAAC Inc. , Ann Arbor, MI		1.00		2.00	4.00	12				RDER		_		0			3			7			10		4						
Ш								4		INIT			_		0			14			4			18		1						
Ш											RDER		_		0			3			6			9		4						
Ш								5	,	INIT			_		0	_		5			4			9		4						
										REO	RDER				0			3			4			7								

Exi	hibit P-40	0, Budg	et Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	Γ	Date:	F	ebruary 200	ı 4			
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army						P-1 Item Noi HE		MENT TRANS	PORTER SY	'S (DV0012)				
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog		
Proc Qty	2143	119	79									2341		
Gross Cost	689.3	67.7	43.8									800.7		
Less PY Adv Proc														
Plus CY Adv Proc														
Net Proc (P-1)	689.3	67.7	43.8									800.7		
Initial Spares														
Total Proc Cost	689.3	67.7	43.8									800.7		
Flyaway U/C														
Wpn Sys Proc U/C														

The Heavy Equipment Transporter System (HETS) consists of the M1070 Truck Tractor and the M1000 Semi-trailer. Together, they form a system whose primary mission is to transport main battle tanks and other heavy equipment. The HETS continues to provide the only tactical transportation and evacuation support for the main battle tank and other heavy tracked combat vehicles. The M1070/M1000 HETS also has the capability to self-load and unload disabled tanks. The total HETS procured through FY02 will be 2,347 systems. This system supports the Current-to-Future transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

HETS production funding ended in FY02. The HETS Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 2,549.

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement Hist	ory and Planning							Date: F	ebruary 20	004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles		Weapon Syster	т Туре:			em Nomencl	lature: PORTER SYS (DV00)12)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
M1070 Tractor FY 2002 M1000 Trailer FY 2002	Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	2TACOM, Warren, MI TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 02	Jun 02	79 79	262	Yes	N/A	N/A
REMARKS:										

	FY 02 / 03 BUDGET F	PRO	DUCTION	I SCI	HEDUL	.E			Item N				ANSI	PORT	TER S	YS (I	DV00)12)]	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fis	cal Y	ear 0)2									F	iscal	Year	03					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endaı	r Yea	r 02								Caler	dar Y	Year (3			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	Ē R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
M1	070 Tractor									\dashv		\dashv	\dashv													┢						
		1	FY 02	Α	79	O	79		П				Α			16	17	6	4	16	5 8	3 4	4	1 4	4							0
		1	FY 02	NG	4	O	4		П				Α					1	1	1	1											0
M1	000 Trailer								П																							
		2	FY 02	Α	79	O	79		П				Α					6	6	6	5 6	5 6	11	1	1 11	1 11	5					0
		2	FY 02	NG	4	O	4						Α					1	1	1	1 1											0
									П				┪													T						
									Н			\neg	\neg													T						
									\Box				┪													\vdash						
									\Box				┪													\vdash						
									\Box	_		\neg	\neg													\vdash						
									\vdash			$\overline{}$	┪													\vdash						
_									\vdash	_		\dashv	┪													╈						
_									\vdash	_			_													\vdash						
_									\vdash	_		\dashv	┪													╈						
								_	\vdash	_		_	\dashv													┢				_		
									\vdash	_			_													-						
									\vdash	-		\dashv	┥												+	╄				\vdash		
									\vdash	_		-	_							_						┢				-		
Tot	al				166		166		\vdash	_		_	-			1.0	17	14	12	24	1 16	5 10	15	5 1:	5 11	1 11	5			-		
101	al				100		100						-			16	1/	14	12	24	16) 10	15) 1:	5 11	11	3	'				
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	Е	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α	P	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			M	FR						ADM	AINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	ΛL	R	EMAR	.KS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber				_	Pri	ior 1 O	ct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	A	fter 1	Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	:	1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	IAL				0			5			4			9								
1	Oshkosh Truck Corp. , Oshkosh, WI		1.00		25.00	45.00	0	1	1	REO	RDER				0			6			5			11								
2	Systems & Electronics, Inc. , St. Louis, MO		1.00		18.00	36.00	12	2	,	INIT	IAL				0			4			16			20]						
									۷	REO	RDER				0			6			5			11								
										INIT	IAL]						
										REO	RDER																					
										INIT	IAL																					
										REO	RDER																					
Ш										INIT	IAL															1						
H										REO	RDER																					

Exh	ibit P-40	0, Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet		Date:	F	ebruary 200)4	
Appropriation/Budget Ao Other Procurement, Army /						P-1 Item Nor ARI		: ECURITY VEHI	CLES (ASV)	(D02800)		
Program Elements for C	Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ted Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	6 FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	34	21	24	20	5							104
Gross Cost	26.9	14.8	17.8	17.0	5.6							82.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	26.9	14.8	17.8	17.0	5.6							82.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	26.9	14.8	17.8	17.0	5.6							82.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The Armored Security Vehicle (ASV) is an all-wheel drive armored vehicle that provides ballistic protection, overhead protection and protection against landmines. The ASV accepts the MK-19 Grenade Machine Gun, the M-2 .50 caliber machine gun and the M249 5.56 mm Squad Automatic Weapon (SAW) machine gun. The ASV is transportable by C-130 and larger aircraft, rail, and marine transport modes, and is capable of carrying a crew of four. The vehicle has a diesel engine, automatic transmission, central tire inflation system, and a payload of 3,360 lbs. Additional survivability enhancements include: gas particulate ventilated face pieces, a multi-salvo smoke grenade launcher, a crew/engine compartment fire suppression system, an intercom system with radio interface, seamless armor and blackout capability. This system supports the Current-to-Future transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY03 funds the last year of a 5-year multi-year contract. FY03 funding includes a Congressional plus-up of \$3.0 Million. FY04 is all Congressional plus-up funding. The ASV is used by the Military Police (MP) to perform missions of security, battlefield circulation and law and order across the entire operational continuum. The ASV concept was approved in June 1987 under the Armored Family of Vehicles Operational and Organizational concept. The MPs will either conduct force protection and stabilization operations in a war environment. The revised Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 602.

The Armored Security Vehicles has been authorized FY04 Congressional Add for \$5,600,000.00.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/l Other Procure Tactical and s	ment, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclature SECURITY VEHIC	e: CLES (ASV) (D02800	0)	Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2004
OPA1 ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Vehicle (D02800) Engineering Changes Non-Recurring Cost Testing - Govt Documentation System Technical Support (STS) Engineering Spt (In-House) Fielding Support Project Management Support	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000 11456 183 600 218 179 1637 299 1519 950		\$000 573	\$000 2865 114 221 205 801 302 500 550	Units	\$000 5 573	\$000	Units	\$000
Total				17041			5558					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planni	ng						Date: F	ebruary 20	004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon Sys	tem Type:			em Nomenc	lature: CLES (ASV) (D028	800)		
WBS Cost Elements: Contractor and	Location Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Vehicle (D02800) FY 2003 Textron Marine & La New Orleans, LA FY 2004 Textron Marine & La New Orleans, LA Textron Marine & La New Orleans, LA		TACOM, Warren, MI TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Oct 04 Sep 05	20 5	573 573	Yes Yes	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
REMARKS:									

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET	PRO	DUCTIO	N SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N MORE				EHIC	LES	(ASV)	(D02	2800)]	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fis	scal Y	ear ()3							_		F	iscal	Year	04					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Caler	ndar	Year	03				_				Caler	dar '	Year (04			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Ve	hicle (D02800)												_			+	_		\dashv			\dashv				╀						
	,	1	FY 03	Α	20	0	20			A						┪			┪			┪										20
		1	FY 04	Α	5		5	Н	\Box				\neg			┪			┪		Α	┪							Н			5
									\Box							┪		\neg	┪			┪										
																┪			┪			┪										
								Г					\neg			┪			┪			┪				Т			Г			
									\Box				\neg		\neg	╅	\dashv	\neg	┪		$\overline{}$	\neg				T						
									\Box				\neg		\neg	╅	\dashv	\neg	┪		$\overline{}$	\neg				T						
																┪			┪			┪										
																┪			┪			┪										
									\Box				\neg			\neg		\neg	┪			┪				\top						
																┪			┪			┪										
									\Box				\neg			\neg		\neg	┪			┪				\top						
																┪			┪			┪										
																┪			┪			┪										
																┪			┪			┪										
Т									\Box				\neg			\neg		\neg	┪			┪				\top						
Т									\Box				\neg			\neg		\neg	┪			┪										
									\Box				\neg			\neg		\neg	┪			┪										
То	tal				25		25	Н	\Box				\neg			┪			┪			┪							Н			25
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N		M A R	A P R	Α		U	U	Е	O C T		D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P	M A Y	J U N		A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			М	IFR						ADMI	INLE	AD TI	ME			MFR			ТОТА	L	R	EMAR	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nui	mber					Pri	or 1 Oct	t	Afte	er 1 Oc	t	Afi	ter 1 Oc	t	A	fter 1 (Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	Г		INIT	TAL				0			4			22			26								
1	Textron Marine & Land Systems , New Orleans, LA		1.00		4.00	8.00	0		1	REO	RDER				0			1			22			23								
										INIT	TAL								\Box													
											RDER																					
										INIT	TAL								_			_				4						
											RDER		_						4			_				4						
										INIT		_	_			_			4			_				4						
_											RDER		_			_			4			_				4						
_										INIT		_	-			\dashv			-			-				4						
										REO	RDER								_							_						

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET I	PRO	DUCTION	N SC	HEDUL	.E			tem N IOREI			е: ГҮ VE	HIC	LES (ASV)	(D02	2800))					1	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fisc	al Y	ear 05	5									F	iscal	Year	06					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_			_		Caler	ıdar `	Year	r 05							_	Calen	_	_)6			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Units	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F I E . B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Ve	hicle (D02800)									\dashv		+	+		+	+	_									\vdash			H			
		1	FY 03	Α	20	0	20	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1														0
		1	FY 04	Α	5	0	5			\neg			┪			十	\neg		1	1	1	1	1						Г			0
										\neg			┪			十	\neg												Г			
										\neg			┪			十	\neg												Г			
										\neg			┪			_	\neg															
										\neg			┪			_	\neg															
											\neg		十	\neg	\neg	_										\vdash						
										_			╅			\top	\dashv						Н			1						
													╅			+	\dashv						Н			_						
										_	\neg		╅	\neg	\top	\top	\neg						Н			\vdash						
										_	\neg		╅	\dashv	\dashv	\top	\dashv	\neg								╈						
										_			╅			+	_						\vdash			-						
										_	\neg		╅	\neg	\top	\top	\neg						Н			\vdash						
_										_	$\overline{}$		╅	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	+	\dashv	$\overline{}$					Н		+	╈						
_										_	$\overline{}$		╅	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	+	\dashv	$\overline{}$					Н		+	╈						
										_			╅			+	_						\vdash			-						
										_	_		╅	_		+	\dashv						\vdash			\vdash						
										_	\dashv		╅	\dashv	+	+	\dashv	\dashv					\vdash		+	╈						
To	tal				25		25	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		+	╈						
-10					20		20			-			-			-		-	-	1			_			┿						
ı								O C		D E							J U	A U	S	O C	N O	D E	J A	F	M		M	J U	J U	A U	S E	
ı								T									L	G	E P	T	V	E C	A N	E B	A R		A Y	N	L	G	E P	
Н								\vdash					+										_			-						
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MI					ŀ		ADMI	_					MFR			TOTA		R	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED -	Nun	_				+	Prio	r 1 Oct	t .	Aft	ter 1 O	ct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1		4						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1	-	INITI			+		0	+		4			22		H	26		-						
1	Textron Marine & Land Systems , New Orleans, LA		1.00		4.00	8.00	0		_	REOF			+		0			1			22			23		4						
\vdash									-	INITI		-+	+			+							\vdash			1						
\vdash									_	INITI	RDER		+													1						
\vdash									- 1	REOF			+			-										1						
\vdash										INITI			+													1						
\vdash									-		RDER		+			-							\vdash			1						
\vdash									_	INITI			+													1						
\vdash									-		RDER	-	+			+							\vdash			1						
										KEUP	NUCK															_						

Exh	ibit P-4	0, Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	D	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget Ac Other Procurement, Army /						P-1 Item Nor TRU		ΓOR, LINE HA	UL, M915/M9	916 (DA0600)	
Program Elements for C	ode B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ted Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	6213	391	344	358	317	72	90	157	74	154		8170
Gross Cost	454.1	51.0	46.4	46.5	48.2	15.3	16.2	29.6	16.4	35.2		758.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	454.1	51.0	46.4	46.5	48.2	15.3	16.2	29.6	16.4	35.2		758.8
Initial Spares	0.5											0.5
Total Proc Cost	454.6	51.0	46.4	46.5	48.2	15.3	16.2	29.6	16.4	35.2		759.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

This is the roll-up BLIN for D15900, Truck, Tractor Line Haul (M915A3) and D19601, Truck, Tractor, Light Equipment Transporter (LET)(M916A3). These two tractors share common components, such as the cab, engine, and transmission, to form a family of vehicles. These systems support the Current transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

The FY05 M915/916 funding will procure new trucks to modernize the current Army fleet and support activation of new National Guard and Army Reserve units. These new petroleum companies will add necessary fuel handling capability to support the modern battlefield. Without these new trucks, the petroleum units will be activated with Tanker Trailers and no trucks to haul them and the previous deficiency to supply fuel to move forces will continue. The 18-20 year-old M915/916 Truck Tractors are experiencing below the goal mission capable rates and are difficult and expensive to support due to their age. The new M915A3/M916A3 Truck Tractors will significantly improve readiness through high production rates and much improved truck technology.

The Truck Tractor, Line Haul has been authorized FY04 Supplemental funding in the amount of \$2,760,000.00.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/ Other Procur Tactical and	Budget Acti ement, Army / support vehicle	1 /			item Nomenclatur RACTOR, LINE HA	e: UL, M915/M916 (D <i>a</i>		Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Februa	ary 2004
ОРА1 п)				FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements C	O TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Trk, Tractor, Line Haul, M915A3 (D15900) Truck, Tractor, LET, M916A3 (D19601)				38865 7590	320 38		30162 18030	230 87		2962 12352		
Total				46455			48192			15314		

Exh	ibit P-40), Budg	jet Item	Justifi	ication	Sheet	D	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget Ac Other Procurement, Army /1						P-1 Item Nor TRU		ΓOR, LINE HA	UL, M915A2	(D15900)		
Program Elements for C	ode B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ted Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	6213	391	325	320	230	15	80	100		15		7689
Gross Cost	402.0	51.0	42.4	38.9	30.2	3.0	13.1	17.1		3.5		601.2
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	402.0	51.0	42.4	38.9	30.2	3.0	13.1	17.1		3.5		601.2
Initial Spares	0.2											0.2
Total Proc Cost	402.2	51.0	42.4	38.9	30.2	3.0	13.1	17.1		3.5		601.4
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The M915A3 Line Haul Tractor is a Non-Developmental Item (NDI) found primarily in medium transportation companies. It is a prime mover used to transport breakbulk, containers, water and petroleum over primary and secondary roads. It is a 6x4 tractor with a 2-inch kingpin and 105,000 Gross Combination Vehicle Weight (GCVW) capacity. The M915A3 is transportable by highway, rail, marine, and air modes worldwide. This system supports the Current transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 funding procures M915A3 Line Haul Tractors that will provide prime-mover capability to newly activated Petroleum Transportation Companies organized as a result of a Desert Storm deficiency (inability of companies to transport large volumes of petroleum) and to provide vehicles to fill requirements in selected National Guard and Army Reserve units. Without these new trucks, the petroleum units will be activated with Tanker Trailers and no trucks to haul them and the previous deficiency to supply fuel to move forces will continue. Because the M915 Truck Tractor is experiencing below the goal mission capable rates and is difficult and expensive to support due to its age, the new M915A3 Truck Tractor will significantly improve readiness. Several new commercial truck technologies have been or will be incorporated in the M915A3. Some examples are Collision Warning System, Lube-Free Drive Shaft, Low-Lube Fifth Wheel, Electronic Transmission, etc. The Army's Acquisition Objective is 6,026; however, many M915A2s are being fielded to replace overage M915 Basics and A1s currently fielded to the USAR.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysi s	Appropriation/I Other Procure Tactical and so	ment, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclature RACTOR, LINE HA	e: UL, M915A2 (D159	00)	Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2004
OPA1 ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Hardware - M915A3 with FRET Hardware - M915A3 without FRET Federal Excise Tax Documentation Engineering - In House Quality Support Program Management Support Engineering Change Proposals System Fielding Support	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000 9047 25833 1085 350 300 200 900 500 650		\$000 109 109		Each 139 91				\$000 116
Total				38865			30162			2962		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	ent History and Planning							Date: F	ebruary 2	:004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicle	es	Weapon Syste	т Туре:			em Nomenc	lature: HAUL, M915A2 (E	15900)		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Iss Date
Hardware - M915A3 with FRET										
FY 2003	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFP RQ7 3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Jun 03	81	109	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2003	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFP RQ7 3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 03	Nov 03	2	109	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFP RQ7 4	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 03	May 04	55	112	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFP RQ7 4	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 04	Dec 04	84	112	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2005	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFP RQ7 5	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 04	Jun 05	15	116	YES	N/A	N/A
Hardware - M915A3 without FRET										
FY 2003	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFP RQ7 3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Jun 03	223	109	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2003	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFP RQ7 3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 03	Sep 03	14	109	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFP RQ7 4	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 03	May 04	78	112	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFP RQ7 4	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 03	Jun 04	13	112	YES	N/A	N/A

	FY 02 / 03 BUDGET	PRO	DUCTION	ı sc	HEDUL	.E			Item N				HAU	UL, M	1915A	A2 (D	1590	0)]	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fis	cal Y	ear ()2									F	iscal	Year	03					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endar	· Yea	r 02								Calen	dar Y	ear (3			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	0	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Ha	ardware - M915A3 with FRET	+								\dashv		\dashv																				
		1	FY 03	Α	81	0	81															A						40	41			0
		1	FY 03	Α	2	0	2																						Α			2
		1	FY 04	Α	55	0	55																									55
		1	FY 04	Α	84	0	84																									84
		1	FY 05	Α	15	0	15																									15
		1	FY 04	NA	24	0	24																									24
Ha	rdware - M915A3 without FRET																															
		1	FY 03	Α	223	O	223															A						40	40	40	40	63
		1	FY 03	Α	14	0	14						_												A						14	0
		1	FY 04	Α	78	0	78						_																			78
		1	FY 04	Α	13	0	13			_			_																			13
										_			_																			
										_			_																			
										_			_																			
										_			_																			
										_			_													┖						
										_			_													┖						
										_			_													_						
То	otal				589		589						_															80	81	40	54	334
								O C T	0	D E C	J A N	E	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	/INLE	EAD T	ΊΜE			MFR			TOTA	L		EMAR					
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pri	ior 1 O	ct	A	fter 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 C	Oct					hedul		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INITI			_]		0			11			17			28		sty	/les ir	n the	M915	Fam	of V	
1	Freightliner Corporation, Portland, OR		8.00		88.00	90.00	3				RDER				0			2			6			8		Th	e M9	15 F	OV is	produ	ıced	
									-	INITI			_																	comm		al ate of
									_		RDER		_														per				u 1	UI
										INITI			_													1		•				
									_		RDER		-													1						
									-	INITI			-										_			1						
									_		RDER		-													1						
									-	INITI	IAL RDER		\dashv													1						
										KEUI	KDEK																					

	FY 04 / 05 BUDGET	PRO	DUCTIO	N SC	HEDUL	.E					nclatu CTOR,		Е НА	UL, N	Л915 <i>Е</i>	A2 (D	1590	0)						Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fi	scal Y	Zear (04									F	iscal	Year	05					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cal	endaı	r Yea	r 04								Cale	ıdar `	Year ()5			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
Ha	rdware - M915A3 with FRET																									┢						
		1	FY 03	Α	81	81	0																			Г						0
		1	FY 03	Α	2	0	2		2																							0
		1	FY 04	Α	55		55		Α						20	20	15															0
		1	FY 04	Α	84	0	84									A						20	20	20	24	4						0
		1	FY 05	Α	15	0	15															A						15				0
		1	FY 04	NA	24	0	24			A						24																0
Ha	rdware - M915A3 without FRET																															
		1	FY 03	Α	223	160	63	33	30																							0
		1	FY 03	Α	14	14																										0
		1	FY 04	Α	78		78		A						20	20	20	18														0
		1	FY 04	Α	13	0	13			A						13										L						0
																										┖						
																										┖						
																										┸						
																										┺						
																										┸						
																										┸						
																										┸						
То	tal				589	255	334	33	32						40	77	35	18				20	20	20	24	1		15				
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT:	ION RATES			MI	-R						ADN	AINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	L		EMAF					
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pri	ior 1 O	ct	Af	fter 1 O	ct	At	fter 1 C	Oct	Α	fter 1 (Oct			ducti				
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	ΓIAL				0			11			17			28				is for				
1	Freightliner Corporation , Portland, OR		8.00		88.00	90.00	3	,		REC	ORDER				0			2			6			8		V	hicle	s. Th	ne MS	15 F	OV is	
											ΓIAL																	ed tog				h runs
											ORDER																	er da		CHOIL	WITH	ii lulio
											ΓIAL									_			_			4 "			•			
_											ORDER															4						
_										INIT										_			_			4						
_											ORDER															4						
-											ΓIAL									\vdash			\vdash			-						
										KEC	ORDER																					

Exi	hibit P-4	0, Budg	get Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	Di	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army						P-1 Item Nor TRU		LT EQ TRAN	S, 6 X 6, M9 ²	16A1 (D1960	1)	
Program Elements for	Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ited Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	770		19	38	87	57	10	57	74	139		1251
Gross Cost	52.1		4.0	7.6	18.0	12.4	3.0	12.4	16.4	31.7		157.7
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	52.1		4.0	7.6	18.0	12.4	3.0	12.4	16.4	31.7		157.7
Initial Spares	0.3											0.3
Total Proc Cost	52.4		4.0	7.6	18.0	12.4	3.0	12.4	16.4	31.7		158.0
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The M916A3 Light Equipment Transporter (LET) is a 68,000 Gross Vehicle Weight (GVW) tractor with a 3-1/2-inch, 40,000-pound capacity Compensator Fifth Wheel. It has an electronic diesel engine, automatic electronic transmission, anti-lock brakes, air conditioning, and is capable of operating at speeds up to 55-mph. The M916A3 Truck Tractor LET is used primarily in engineering units to tow the 40-ton M870/M870A1 lowbed semi-trailer resulting in a Gross Combination Vehicle Weight (GCVW) rating of 130,000-pounds. The M916A3 transports engineer construction equipment in the local, line haul, and maintenance evacuation missions over a 50% primary, 45% secondary, and 5% off-road mission profile. These systems support the Current transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures M916A3 Truck Tractors that will replace overage (18-20 years old) M916 Truck Tractors in the War Reserves, newly activated Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricant (POL) Supply Companies, Fire Truck Companies, and Engineer Battalions. The Army's Acquisition Objective is 2,358.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/E Other Procured Tactical and st	ment, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclature RAC, LT EQ TRANS			Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2004
OPA1 ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
1. Hardware - M916A3 2. Federal Excise Tax 3. Program Management Support 4. Engineering Change Proposals 5. System Fielding Support 6. Quality Support 7. Documentation 8. Engineering - In House	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000 6042 725 200 108 200 75 140 100		\$000 159	\$000 14355 1723 500 402 475 225 225 125	Each 87	\$000	\$000 9747 1170 350 260 400 200 125 100		\$000 171
Total				7590			18030			12352		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement Hist	ory and Planning							Date: Fo	ebruary 20	004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles		Weapon Syster	т Туре:			em Nomenc	lature: NNS, 6 X 6, M91	6A1 (D196	01)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
1. Hardware- M916A3										
FY 2003	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFPRQ7 3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Jun 03	36	159	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2003	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFPRQ7 3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 03	Jul 03	2	159	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFPRQ7 4	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 03	May 04	78	165	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFPRQ7 4	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 04	Dec 04	9	165	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2005	Freightliner Corporation Portland, OR	CFP RQ7 5	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 04	Jun 05	57	171	YES	N/A	N/A
REMARKS:										

	FY 02 / 03 BUDGET P	PRO	DUCTION	I SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N ICK, T				ANS	, 6 X	6, M ⁹	916A	1 (D1	19601)]	Date:			Feb	uary 2	2004			
												Fis	cal Y	ear ()2									F	iscal	Year	03					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endaı	r Yea	ır 02								Calen	dar Y	ear 0	3			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1.	Hardware - M916A3									\dashv	\dashv		\dashv													Н						
		1	FY 03	Α	36	0	36		П													A						18	18			0
		1	FY 03	Α	2	0	2						\Box															A	2			0
		1	FY 04	Α	78	0	78						\Box																			78
		1	FY 04	Α	9	0	9						\Box																			9
		1	FY 05	Α	57	0	57																									57
													\Box																			
													\Box																			
													\Box																			
													\Box																			
									П																							
													П																			
									П																							
													П																			
													┪																			
										┪			┪																			
То	tal				182		182		Н	\neg		\neg	\neg															18	20			144
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	Е	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			M	FR						ADN	AINLE	EAD T	ГІМЕ			MFR			ТОТА	L		EMAR					
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pri	ior 1 O	ct	A	fter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 C	Oct					hedule		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INITI	IAL				0			11			17			28						f four Fam		
1	Freightliner Corporation, Portland, OR		8.00		88.00	90.00	3		l	REOI	RDER				0			2			6			8		Th	e M9	15 FC	OV is	produ	ced	
										INITI	IAL																			comm		ıl ate of
										REOI	RDER																per		inch l	uns a	иаг	ale OI
										INITI	IAL															."	۲.,	, .				
Ш									_		RDER		_													1						
									L	INITI			_													1						
									_		RDER		4													1						
									- 1	INITI		_	_													-						
										REOI	RDER																					

	FY 04 / 05 BUDGET	PRO	DUCTION	N SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N ICK, T				RANS	S, 6 X	6, M	916A	1 (D1	19601)				I	Date:			Feb	ruary 2	2004			
												Fis	scal Y	Year (04									Fi	iscal	Year	05					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL				L.,				Cal	enda	r Yea	ır 04							(Calen	dar Y	ear 0	5			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
1.]	Hardware - M916A3									\dashv																\vdash						
		1	FY 03	Α	36	36	0																									0
		1	FY 03	Α	2	2	0																									0
		1	FY 04	Α	78	0	78		А						20	20	19	19														0
		1	FY 04	Α	9	0	9									A						9										0
		1	FY 05	Α	57	0	57															A						20	20	17		0
									П																							
									П																							
									\Box																							
																										\vdash						
									\Box																							
_																										_			_			
_																																
									\vdash																							
_																										-			\vdash			
—																										\vdash			\vdash			
Tot					182	38	144								20	20	19	19				0						20	20	17		
101	aı				102	30	144								20	20	19	19				9				₩		20	20	17		
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	ГІМЕ			MFR		,	TOTA	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pri	ior 1 O	Oct_	A	fter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 C	Oct					hedul		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	ΊAL				0			11			17			28						of four Fam		
1	Freightliner Corporation , Portland, OR		8.00		88.00	90.00	3	1	ı	REO	RDER				0			2			6			8		Th	e M9	15 FC	OV is	produ	uced	
										INIT	ΊAL																			comm		
										REO	RDER																oduct per		nich	runs a	ı a ı	ate of
										INIT	ΊAL] 🗝	PGI	auy.				
										REO	RDER															1						
									\neg	INIT	ΊAL																					
										REO	RDER															1						
										INIT	ΊΑL															1						
										REO	RDER															1						

Exi	hibit P-40), Budg	jet Item	Justifi	ication	Sheet	Da	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army						P-1 Item Nor Tow		5th Wheel (D	15901)			
Program Elements for	Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ited Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty			66	64								130
Gross Cost			3.1	3.6								6.7
Less PY Adv Proc	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Plus CY Adv Proc	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Net Proc (P-1)			3.1	3.6								6.7
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost			3.1	3.6								6.7
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The Fifth Wheel Towing Device (FWTD) is a system that attaches to a tractor's fifth wheel converting it into a towing/recovery vehicle. The device transforms a Truck Tractor into an evacuation vehicle capable of recovery; lift-towing or flat-towing another disabled truck. It is capable of lifting up to 30,000 pounds and towing up to 120,000 pounds. When the FWTD is not in use, it can be dismounted and the tractor can perform its normal trailer-towing mission. The FWTD was type classified in FY02 and Full Materiel Release was approved in first quarter FY03. This systems support the Current transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Program has been restructured and was previously funded in Items Less than \$5.0 million budget line. POM FY04-FY09 SSN D15901 moved to SSN D09900, Towing Device-Fifth Wheel. The quantities FY04 - FY09 are on that line with the dollars.

Ext	nibit P-40	0, Budo	get Item	Justif	ication	Sheet		Date:	i	ebruary 200	ı 4	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army						P-1 Item Nor TRU		e CTOR, YARD T	YPE, M878 (C/S) (D1600	0)	
Program Elements for (Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ited Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	5 FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	270		28	28	36							362
Gross Cost	16.6		3.9	4.8	5.4							30.6
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	16.6		3.9	4.8	5.4							30.6
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	16.6		3.9	4.8	5.4							30.6
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The Truck Tractor, Yard Type, M878A2 is primarily used to transport semi-trailers loaded with containers of break bulk cargo within fixed ports, on prepared beaches during Logistics-Over-The-Shore (LOTS) operations, and in trailer transfer areas (ports, beaches, forward supply areas, railhead operations, cargo handling areas and in/near air terminal fields). These trucks are also required to transport containerized cargo from port facilities to transfer points for line haul operations. The vehicle is a highly maneuverable commercial tractor with an automatic locking, hydraulic-lock fifth wheel, which facilitates semi-trailer coupling and disengagement and allows movement of the semi-trailers/chassis without retracting the landing legs. It is capable of moving loads weighing up to 88,000 pounds. This system supports the Current transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY04 is the last year of funding for the M878A2 Yard Tractor. The Army's Acquisition Objective is 333.

The Truck Tractor, Yard Type has been authorized FY04 Supplemental funding in the amount of \$4,400,000.00.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/I Other Procure Tactical and s	ment, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclature		16000)	Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2004
OPA1 ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
Vehicle (Hardware) Technical Manuals Engineering - In House Program Management Support System Fielding Support Testing (Operational) Yuma Pr Gd Engineering Change Proposals Special Tools New Equipment Training	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000 2657 100 350 368 97 1080 100	Each 28	\$000 95	\$000 3600 300 100 350 145 252 475 150	Each 36	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Total				4752			5372					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement Hist	ory and Planning							Date:	ebruary 20	004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles		Weapon Syster	n Type:			em Nomencl	ature: TYPE, M878 (C/S)	(D16000)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Vehicle (Hardware)										
FY 2003	Crane Corporation Tulsa, OK	IDIQRQ4 1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Nov 03	28	95	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2004		IDIQRQ4 2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 03	May 04	27	100	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2004	Crane Corporation Tulsa, OK	IDIQRQ4 2A	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 04	Nov 04	9	100	Yes	N/A	N/A
REMARKS:										

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET P	PRO	DUCTION	N SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N CK, T				D TY	PE, N	M878 ((C/S)	(D1	6000)					I	Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fise	cal Y	'ear ()3									F	iscal	Year	04					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL			_			_		Cale	endar	Yea	r 03							(Calen	dar Y	Year ()4			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Ve	hicle (Hardware)									\dashv		_	\dashv																			
		1	FY 03	Α	28	C	28			Α			┪			\neg					5	5	5	5	5	3						0
		1	FY 04	Α	27	O	27			\neg			┪									A					7	5	5	5	5	0
		1	FY 04	Α	9	O	9																					A				9
		1	FY 04	AR	9	O	9						\neg									Α					2	2	2	3		0
То	tal				73		73														5	5	5	5	5	3	9	7	7	8	5	9
								O C T	0	D E C	Α	Е		A P R	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			M	FR						ADM	IINLE	AD T	ΊΜE			MFR		,	ГОТА	L	RI	EMAR	.KS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pri	or 1 Oc	ct	Af	fter 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INITI	IAL				0			11			5			16								
1	Crane Corporation, Tulsa, OK		2.00		2.00	10.00	0		1	REO	RDER				0			3			5			8		1						
										INITI																1						
									_		RDER																					
Ш									- 1	INITI																1						
									_		RDER		4													1						
									-	INITI			4			_										1						
									_		RDER		4													1						
										INITI		_	-			_										1						
										REOI	RDER																					

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET	PRO	DUCTIO	N SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N JCK, T				RD TY	PE, I	M878 ((C/S)	(D16	5000)						Date:			Fel	ruary	2004			
												Fis	scal Y	ear ()5									F	iscal	Year	06					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	ndar	Year	r 05								Cale	ıdar	Year ()6			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
Ve	hicle (Hardware)															\dashv										╁	\vdash		H			
		1	FY 03	Α	28	28	0									\neg										\top						0
		1	FY 04	Α	27	27	0									\neg										\top						0
		1	FY 04	Α	9	0	9		3	3	3					\neg										\top						0
_		1	FY 04	AR	9	9	0		-																							0
		_														_									╙	┺						
		_														_									_	╄						
		-														_									-	-						
		+														\dashv									-	┿						
_		+														\dashv									+	+						
		+						Н								\dashv									\vdash	╆			Н			
																\neg										+						
																┪										T						
																┪										T			Г			
To	tal				73	64	9		3	3	3																					
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P			J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PF	ODUCT	ION RATES			М	FR						ADM	IINLE	AD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	λL	R	EMAI	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nui	mber					Pri	ior 1 Oc	et	Af	ter 1 O	ct	Af	fter 1 (Oct	Α	After 1	Oct	4						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1	1	INIT					0	_		11			5			16		4						
1	Crane Corporation , Tulsa, OK		2.00		2.00	10.00	0		-		RDER				0	_		3			5			8		4						
								1		INIT						\dashv										-						
-										REO	RDER					-										-						
\vdash								1			RDER					\dashv										1						
\vdash										INIT																1						
								L	_		RDER																					
										INIT	ΊAL																					
										REO	RDER					I																

Ext	nibit P-40	0, Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	D	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army						P-1 Item Nor HV		D MOBILE TA	CTICAL TRU	JCK EXT SE	RV PROG (D\	√0021)
Program Elements for (Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ited Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	126	112	165	632	129	102	198	605	693	616		3378
Gross Cost	17.5	19.3	30.7	116.6	24.7	19.2	41.0	133.7	157.4	145.8		705.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	17.5	19.3	30.7	116.6	24.7	19.2	41.0	133.7	157.4	145.8		705.8
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	17.5	19.3	30.7	116.6	24.7	19.2	41.0	133.7	157.4	145.8		705.8
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck Extended Service Program (HEMTT-ESP) is a Vice Chief of Staff of The Army (VCSA) approved RECAP program and is critical to the effort to increase HEMTT fleet readiness, reduce O&S costs, and modernize the fleet. HEMTT RECAP remanufactures and upgrades existing HEMTT vehicles with insertion of new technologies to reduce the logistics burden and reduce life cycle costs. HEMTT RECAP is critical because it upgrades the Army's first-to-fight units that currently have the oldest HEMTTs in the fleet. The RECAP program reduces emissions, improves fuel economy, increases reliability, and improves safety and performance. These upgrades include a new electronically-controlled engine and transmission, bolt-together wheels, increased corrosion prevention, and 4-point seatbelts. This program produces a "like-new" vehicle with a full new vehicle warranty. This system supports the Current Force and Stryker Force transition paths of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures upgrades for 102 HEMTT variants, includes 52 M1120A2R1 LHSs, 45 M983A2R1 Tractors, and 5 M985E1 Guided Missile Transporters (GMT). This completes the upgrade of one PATRIOT Battalion and fills Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT) #4 and interchange requirements for M1120A2R1 HEMTT Load Handling System (LHS). The HEMTT ESP program is the Army's only source for production of the M1120A2R1 HEMTT LHS configuration. HEMTT LHS reduces the logistics footprint and is critical to the Army's evolving transportation-based, just-in-time supply system. HEMTT LHS is a "must have" Combat Service Support (CSS) enabler in both the SBCT and the Digitized Divisions, providing C130 transportability and modular delivery of fuel, ammunition and other classes of supply in forward areas.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/I Other Procure Tactical and so	ment, Army /	1 /				e: ACTICAL TRUCK E		Weapon System	Туре:	Date: Februa	ary 2004
OPA1	ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
1. Hardware HEMTT ESP M984A2R1 Wrecker HEMTT ESP M978A2R1 Tanker HEMTT ESP M1022A2R1 LHS HEMTT ESP M985A2R1 Cargo HEMTT ESP M985A2R1 Tractor HEMTT M977 EPP HEMTT M977 LRPT HEMTT M977A2R1 Cargo HEMTT ESP M985E1 GMT Subtotal 2. Engineering Changes 3. Government Testing - ATC 4. Documentation 5. Engineering Support - Government 6. Quality Assurance Supt- Government 7. Special Tools 8. System Fielding Support 9. PM Support	AAA	S000	Each Each	\$000	\$000 22703 32357 32429 14791 2525 1035 3423 1139 110527 632 350 353 278 133 19 1643 2679	Each 116 166 209 90 18 5 23 5	\$000	\$000 10491 6595 1205 871 1072 1139 21373 866 150 50 179 200 61 1000 775	Each 62 44 7 5 6 5	\$000	\$000 9454 7239 1187 17880 265 75 50 180 136 45 303 270	52 45	\$000
Total					116614			24654			19204		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Pro	curement History and Planning							Date:	ebruary 2	004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and sup	pport vehicles	Weapon Systen	n Type:			em Nomenc	lature: actical truck e	XT SERV	PROG (DV00)21)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Is: Date
1. Hardware										
FY 2003	Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC) Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	3TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 02	Aug 03	300	181	Yes	N/A	N/2
FY 2003	Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC) Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	3TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 03	Sep 03	294	182	Yes	N/A	N /.
FY 2003	Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC) Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	3TACOM, Warren, MI	Sep 03	May 04	5	208	Yes	N/A	N/
FY 2003	Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC) Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	3TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 03	May 04	33	157	Yes	N/A	N
FY 2004	Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC) Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	4TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 04	Aug 04	111	161	Yes	N/A	N,
FY 2004	Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC) Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	4TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 04	Jan 05	18	175	Yes	N/A	N,
FY 2005	Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC) Oshkosh, WI	SS/REQ/PY	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 05	Aug 05	102	174	Yes	N/A	N/

REMARKS: FY03 through FY05 unit cost represent average of product mix.

	FY 03 / 04 BUDGET I	PRO	DUCTION	N SC	HEDUL	.E			Item N / EXP				LE TA	CTIC	CAL T	RUC	к ех	KT SE	RV I	PROG	G (DV	0021		Date:			Fe	ebrua	ry 20	004			
												Fis	scal Y	ear (03									I	iscal	l Yea	r 04						
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	ndar	Yea	r 03								Cale	ndar	· Yea	r 04				L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	1 . 1 . 7 . 1	j U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
HI	EMTT ESP Vehicles															\dashv							H			╀	+	+	+		\dashv	\dashv	
		1	FY 03	Α	300	0	300			A						┪		34	26	26	26	24	2	4 2	4 2	4 2	24	24	22	22	\neg	┪	0
		1	FY 03	Α	294	0	294				А				4	┪			22	22		_	25	9 2	7 2	_	_	_	22	19	26	┪	-9
		1	FY 03	Α	33	0	33						Α			\neg										Т		20	13			\neg	0
		1	FY 03	Α	5	0	5												A									2	3				0
		1	FY 04	Α	111	-	111															А									8	8	95
		1	FY 04	Α	18		18																		1	A			_			_	18
_		1	FY 05	Α	102	0	102		\sqcup							_									_	_		_	4	_	_	_	102
_									Ш		ш					_				_					_	_		_	4			_	
_																_				_				_	_	+		4	4	_	_	_	
									\vdash							_									-	_		_	_			_	
<u> </u>																_				_				-	╀	+	_	+	+	_	_	-	
_																_				_				+-	+	┿		+	+	_	_	-	
-											\vdash					\dashv								+	+	┿	+	+	+	_	\dashv	\dashv	
_											\vdash					┪				\vdash			Н	+	+	╈	+	+	+	\dashv	\dashv	┪	
\vdash																\dashv								+	+	╈	+	+	+		_	\dashv	
																┪									\vdash	╈	+	+	+	\dashv	\dashv	┪	
Н																_										+		+	+			_	
To	otal				863		863								4			34	48	48	55	53	5.	3 5	1 4	9 5	51	68	60	41	34	8	206
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P	Α	ı ı	U	U		S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			М	FR						ADM	INLF	AD T	IME			MFR		Н	TOTA	L		REM/	ARKS	_			_	
F							REACHED							Pri	ior 1 Oc	_		ter 1 O	ct	ı	fter 1 (After 1		Ν	lote:	For	FY0		ntrac		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	:	1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	ΊΑL				0			5			5			10							FY03 adju		veries to
1	Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC) , Oshkosh, WI		1.00		60.00	100.00	12		1	REO	RDER				0			3			7			10									ment
										INIT	ΊAL																				oduct ted p		
_											RDER																ontra ne	JUIJ	S 1111	iegra	ieu p	ouu	GUUII
<u> </u>										INIT						_				_						4 "							
_											RDER					-										4							
_								-	ŀ	INIT	TAL RDER					\dashv										-							
_										INIT																+							
								1	ŀ		RDER					\dashv										1							
										-	-																						

	FY 05 / 06 BUDGET P	RO	DUCTION	I SC	HEDUL	.E					nclatu ED M		LE TA	ACTIO	CAL T	RUC	СК ЕХ	XT SE	RV I	PROG	(DV	0021)		Date:			Feb	ruary	2004			
												Fis	scal Y	ear ()5									F	'iscal	Year	· 06					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endai	r Yea	r 05								Cale	ıdar `	Year ()6			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
HE	EMTT ESP Vehicles																						\vdash			+						
		1	FY 03	Α	300	300	0																			T						0
		1	FY 03	Α	294	303	0																			T						-9
		1	FY 03	Α	33	33	0																Г			T			Г			0
		1	FY 03	Α	5	5	0																			Т						0
		1	FY 04	Α	111	16	95	8	8	8	2	10	10	13	12	12	12									Т			Г			0
		1	FY 04	Α	18	0	18				6	6	6																			0
		1	FY 05	Α	102	0	102				Α							4	10	10	10	10	10) 8	3 8	3 ;	3 8	8		3		0
																										Г						
																										Г						
																										Г						
																										L						
																										L						
																										L						
																										L						
																										L						
То	tal				863	657	215	8	8	8	8	16	16	13	12	12	12	4	10	10	10	10	10) 8	3 8	3 :	3 8	8		3		-9
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R			J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MI	FR						ADM	IINLE	EAD T	ΊΜΕ			MFR			TOTA	L	R	EMAF	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pri	ior 1 Oc	ct	Af	fter 1 C	ct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	Α	fter 1 (Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1		INIT	ΊAL				0			5			5			10]						
1	Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC) , Oshkosh, WI		1.00		60.00	100.00	12	1		REO	RDER				0			3			7			10		J						
										INIT	ΊAL															1						
											RDER															1						
										INIT																4						
											RDER															4						
										INIT													_			4						
_											RDER															4						
										INIT										_			\vdash			-						
										REO	RDER																					

Ext	nibit P-40), Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	D	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army						P-1 Item Nor MO		I OF IN SVC E	QUIP (DA09	24)		
Program Elements for (Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ted Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	165.3	40.4	55.1	81.2	58.0	25.8	12.2	4.9	10.5	10.2		463.6
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	165.3	40.4	55.1	81.2	58.0	25.8	12.2	4.9	10.5	10.2		463.6
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	165.3	40.4	55.1	81.2	58.0	25.8	12.2	4.9	10.5	10.2		463.6
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

Supports the hardware and application of High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) 3-Point Seatbelt Modifications, HMMWV M997 3-Point Seatbelts, HMMWV M997 Maxi-Ambulances Air Conditioning Upgrade, HMMWV Rear Differential Oil Cooler, repair of M872 trailers, Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT) Wheel Modification, Palletized Load System (PLS) Trailer Wheel Modification, and PLS/HEMTT 4-Point Seatbelt Modification. Safety related modifications increase survivability of soldiers in the field and improve vehicle readiness. The 3-Point Seatbelt modification provides three point seatbelts to all HMMWV variants. This is a safety modification that should be completed as soon as possible to avoid injury to the soldier. The Air Conditioning modification is an environmental and supportability issue. The ozone-depleting refrigerant currently in M997 HMMWV ambulances will not be available until after FY05. Ambulances will be unable to operate their air conditioning units, which is a medical requirement. The HMMWV differential can exceed optimal operating temperature resulting in premature component failure. This modification is especially critical considering high ambient temperatures and vehicle loads in current war support efforts. The HEMTT Wheel Modification program retrofits fielded vehicles that have a split-ring design with a two-piece bolt together design that is safer. Over the past few years, 59 soldier-injury split rim unique accidents have occurred for the 220 Tank Automotive & Armaments Command (TACOM) managed systems that use split rim design wheels. Of those accidents, 30 were specifically attributed to the HEMTT/PLS 4-Point Seatbelt modification enhances crew safety in selected trucks that have extensive cab-mounted Command, Control, Communications and Computer Systems (C4) equipment. These systems support the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures modifications for the HMMWV 3-Point Seatbelts on all basic armor/non-armor, M996 Mini/M997 Maxi Ambulance HMMWV modifications, upgrade the HMMWV M997 Maxi-Ambulances Air Conditioning refrigerant, modify the M1113 Expanded Capacity Vehicle (ECV) and M1114 Up-Armored HMMWV chassis with a Rear Differential Oil Cooler, and the HEMTT Wheel Modification. The HMMWV 3-point seatbelt safety enhancement modification provides 3-point seatbelts to the front and rear seats on all basic models, and front 3-point seatbelts to M996/M997 Ambulances. The change from 2-point to the 3-point seatbelt will reduce injury associated with accidents by reducing the severity of injuries and fatalities. The refrigerant used on the HMMWV Ambulance has an adverse environmental impact, modify to R-134a refrigerant that complies with Federal Regulations and international agreements regarding the use of ozone depleting cholorfluorcarban (CFC) gases.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification Sheet				Date: February 2004
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:			P-1 Item Nomenclature	,
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles			1 Trem Nomenciature	MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP (DA0924)
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code: A	Other Related P	rogram Elements:	
The HMMWV Rear Differential Oil Cooler is an "oil to oil" cooler using high loading which may lead to oil break down and differential overheating transport of Petroleum Oil and Lubricants (POL) in the forward area. FY tubeless tire configuration, significantly reducing the safety risk associated. The Modification of In-Service Equipment has been authorized FY04 Consupplemental funding for Ballistic Protection Armored Kits - \$129,000,0	ng and failure 05 funding fo d with the spi ngressional A	e. Cost of the or the HEMT lit-ring wheel	differential cooler will lead to wheel Modification reconfiguration.	be partially offset by savings in logisitics burden of oil changes including etrofits 1,831 HEMTT Trucks with the safer bolt-together wheel and exposed support Fuel Tank Insertion Safety Foam requirements, and FY04

Date: Exhibit P-40M, Budget Item Justification Sheet February 2004 Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: P-1 Item Nomenclature MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP (DA0924) Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles Program Elements for Code B Items: Code: Other Related Program Elements: Fiscal Years Description 2002 & PR FY 2003 FY 2004 FY 2005 FY 2006 FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 TC OSIP NO. Classification Total HMMWV 3-PT Seatbelt 1-92-06-4401 Safety 29.3 4.7 0.0 5.0 10.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 49.1 M939 Tire Improvement 0.0 0.0 1-97-06-4532 Safety 42.5 4.8 3.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 4.8 55.9 M939 Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) 1-97-06-4533 Safety 49.2 4.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 65.4 6.1 5.6 HMMWV Rear Differential Oil Cooler 4.7 0.9 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1-01-06-0008 Safety 5.9 HEMTT Wheel Modification 1-00-06-0003 Urgent 11.6 50.5 42.2 17.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 121.5 A8020 Fuel Injection Test Stand Upgrade 0-00-00-0000 7.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 7.0 Aluminum Mesh Liner 0-00-00-0000 11.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 11.0 M872 Modification Hardware 0.0 0.0 1-01-06-0007 Special Purpose Mod 8.7 6.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 14.8 HEMTT/PLS 4-Point Seatbelt 0-00-00-0000 Safety 0.0 1.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.3 PLS Trailer Wheel Modification 2-02-06-0001 Safety 0.0 3.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.5

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Budget Item Justific							F	ebruary 2004		
Appropriation/Budget Activ Other Procurement, Arm	ity/Serial No: y /1/Tactical and support vehicles				P-1 Item Nomenc	lature	MODIFICATI	ON OF IN SVC E	QUIP (DA0924)		
Program Elements for Code	B Items:		Code: A	Other Related P	rogram Elements:						
Description		Fiscal Years								_	
OSIP NO.	Classification	2002 & PR	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	TC	Total
HMMWV 3PT Seatbelts	-M996 Mini Ambulance										
-01-06-0004	Safety	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
HMMWV 3PT Seatbelts	-M997 Maxi Ambulance										
-01-06-0005	Safety	0.6	0.2	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6
High Mobility Trailer M	WOs										
0-00-00-0000	Urgent	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
HMMWV B-PILLAR PA	AD										
0-00-00-0000	Safety	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1
HMMWV Geared Hub L	ocknut Washer										
0-00-00-0000	Safety	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	10.5	10.2	7.9	32.5
HMMWV Maxi-Ambula	nce A/C Upgrade										
-02-06-0001	Urgent	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
Fuel Tank Insertion Safet	y Foam										
0-00-00-0000	Safety	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
M915 FOV Electrical Up	grade										
0-00-00-0000	Safety	2.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
Totals		161.8	81.3	58.0	25.8	12.2	4.9	10.5	10.2	18.3	383.0

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date: February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE: HMMWV 3-PT Seatbelt [MOD 1] 1-92-06-4401

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: All HMMWV Models (Except M996 and M997)

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The three-point seatbelt safety modification will be applied to the front and rear seats on all basic armor and non-armor High Mobility Multi-purppose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) models. This three-point seatbelt is safer and more effective restraint system than the two-point seatbelt and it will reduce the severity of injuries and fatalities and is a significant safety enhancement. Total requirement is for 88,477 front, rear seatbelt and Armor kits plus 1,318 template kits.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

The three point seatbelts were added to the High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicles (HMMWV) in response to increased safety regulations. The three point seatbelt system was put into all vehicle models beginning with vehicle number 100,000. Retrofit kits for pre 100,000 serial number vehicles were developed and modeled after the production version. This material change will be applied using one of the three hardware kits and template kits developed to cover the different vehicle configurations.

Yr																				
		FY 20	003			FY 2	2004			FY 2	2005			FY 2	2006			FY 2	007	
tals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
9795																				
7075		1696	1696	1696	1695	1695					1595	1595	1595	1595	4466	4466	4465	4465		
	FY 200)8			FY 2	2009			FY:	2010			FY 2	:011			To			Totals
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	C	omplete			
																				89795
																				89795
TION:				1	ADMINIS	STRATIV	Æ LEAD	TIME:		0 Months]	PRODUC	TION LE	EADTIME	Ξ: (0 Months			
	FY	2004]	FY 2005]	FY 2006							
	FY	2004]	FY 2005]	FY 2006							
71	1	FY 200 1 2 TION:	FY 2008 1 2 3	FY 2008 1 2 3 4 TION: FY 2004	FY 2008 1 2 3 4 1 TION: FY 2004	FY 2008 FY 2 1 2 3 4 1 2 TION: FY 2004 ADMINIS	FY 2008 FY 2009 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 TION: FY 2004 ADMINISTRATIVE	FY 2008 FY 2009 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 TION: FY 2004 ADMINISTRATIVE LEAD FY 2005	FY 2008 FY 2009 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 TION: FY 2004 ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: FY 2005	FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2009 TION: FY 2004 ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: FY 2005	FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 TION: FY 2004 ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: FY 2005 FY 2005	FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1	FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 TION: FY 2004 ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: FY 2005 OF TY 2010 1 595 1595	FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 TION: FY 2004 ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: FY 2005 FY 2006	1696 1696 1696 1695 1695 1695 1595 1595	1696 1696 1696 1695 1695 1695 1695 1595 15	1696 1696 1696 1695 1695 1695 1695 1595 15	1696 1696 1696 1695 1695 1695 1695 1695	1696 1696 1696 1695 1695 1695 1695 1695	1696 1696 1696 1695 1695 1695 1695 1695

Date:

February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): HMMWV 3-PT Seatbelt [MOD 1] 1-92-06-4401

	•	2002 Prior	FY 2	2003	FY :	2004	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY :	2008	FY	2009	Т	C	TO	ΓAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E	0																- 1			
Procurement	0																			
Kit Quantity	0																			
Installation Kits	89795	13.9																	89795	13.9
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring	0																			
Equipment	0																			
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0																			
Engineering Change Orders	0																			
Data	0																			
Training Equipment	0																			
Support Equipment	0																			
Other	0																			
Interim Contractor Support	0																			
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	57075	15.4																	57075	15.4
FY2003 Equip Kits	0		8478	4.7															8478	4.7
FY2004 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2005 Equip Kits	0						6380	5.0											6380	5.0
FY2006 Equip Kits	0								17862	10.1									17862	10.1
FY2007 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2008 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2009 Equip Kits	0																			
TC Equip- Kits	0																			
Total Installment	57075	15.4	8478	4.7		0.0	6380	5.0	17862	10.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	89795	35.2
Total Procurement Cost		29.3		4.7		0.0		5.0		10.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		49.1

Date:

February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE M939 Tire Improvement [MOD 2] 1-97-06-4532

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: M939 Family of Vehicles

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The Non-Directional Cross Country (NDCC) tire was engineered for cross-country applications prior to WWII and is neither compatible nor safe for highway driving. For the past six years, the M939 Series Trucks have been operating under Safety of Use Message (SOUM) 98-07 limiting the highway speed to 40-mph in an attempt to limit accidents, injuries, and fatalities occurring under this scenario. Changes in vehicle speeds, road construction, mission requirements, as well as advances in tire technology have made this tire obsolete. This modification will change the tires from the current bias ply NDCC to a radial tire designed for on/off highway usage. Recent improvements in radial tire design will provide better traction and mobility, which will enhance system safety. The 11,700 basic M939 series trucks are having their NDCC or other type bias tires upgraded to radial tires. Operating and support will also be significantly reduced. Economic Analysis Report 03-84-01 shows that the annual cost for bias tires is \$1,069; radial tires is \$737. This is a \$332 annual savings per truck, or \$3.9M per year (11700 x \$332). The accident scenario for M939 basic trucks with NDCC tires occurs during panic stop situations and is worsened on wet pavement. In panic stop situations on wet pavement the front wheels lock up. The NDCC bias tires react like ice skates and stopping distance is increased by 245-320-feet over trucks with radial tires. Once the NDCC tires are replaced with radial tires in conjunction with application of the ABS, the 40-mph speed limit restriction can be lifted, allowing the vehicles to be safely operated up to their required operational capability and mission requirements.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Hardware Procurement (Tires and Tubes): May 99 - May 04 Hardware Application - Jan 00 - Jun 05

Installation Schedule:																					
	Pr Yr		FY :	2003			FY 2	2004			FY 20	005			FY 200	06			FY	2007	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2		3 4
Inputs	8894			277	277	276	276	204	204	204	204										
Outputs	8894				277	277	276	276	204	204	204	204									
		FY	2008			FY 2	009			FY 20	010			FY 201	1			То			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Co	omplete			
Inputs																		884			11700
Outputs																		884			11700
METHOD OF IMPLEM	ENTATION	N:	Depot/Co	ontractor 7	Team	ADMINIS	STRATIV	'E LEAD	TIME:	4	Months		PR	ODUCTI	ON LEA	DTIME:	2	2 Months			
Contract Dates:			FY 2004	Fe	eb 04		1	FY 2005					FY	2006							
Delivery Date:			FY 2004	A	pr 04]	FY 2005					FY	2006							
1																					

Item No. 14 Page 7 of 24

Date:

February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): M939 Tire Improvement [MOD 2] 1-97-06-4532

		2002		2002	****	2004	F77.7	2005		1001		2005	F07.7	2000	F77.7	2000		6	mo.	
	and		FY 2		FY 2			2005	FY 2		FY 2			2008		2009	T		TOT	
DD 00 0	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E	0																			
Procurement	0																			
Kit Quantity	0																			
Installation Kits	8894	27.5	1106	3.7	816	2.9											884	3.5	11700	37.6
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring	0																			
Equipment	0																			
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0																			
Engineering Change Orders	0																			
Data	0																			
Training Equipment	0																			
Support Equipment	0																			
Other (Testing, PM/Eng Spt)	0	4.0		0.1		0.5												0.6		5.2
Interim Contractor Support	0																			
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	8894	11.0																	8894	11.0
FY2003 Equip Kits	0		1106	1.0															1106	1.0
FY2004 Equip Kits	0				816	0.4													816	0.4
FY2005 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2006 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2007 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2008 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2009 Equip Kits	0																			
TC Equip- Kits	0																884	0.7	884	0.7
Total Installment	8894	11.0	1106	1.0	816	0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	884	0.7	11700	13.1
Total Procurement Cost		42.5		4.8		3.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		4.8		55.9

Date:

February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE M939 Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) [MOD 3] 1-97-06-4533

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: M939 Family of Vehicles

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The current design for the M939 brake system is inadequate and accident-prone. In the FY90-FY95 timeframe there were 194 serious accidents resulting in injury costs of \$8.1M, \$2.9M in property damage, 163 serious injuries, and 46 fatalities. In 1999, GAO report GAO/NSIAD-99-82 analysis indicated that from Jan 1987 thru Jun 1998 accident data showed that, while M939s made up an average of 9% of the Army Motor vehicle fleet, the M939 accounted for 34% of the fleet's accidents resulting in fatalities. Comparison of U.S. Department of Transportation accident statistics and M939 accident statistics showed that over a 10-year period, the fatality rate of occupants of the M939 averaged about 30 times higher than the fatality rate for occupants of comparably sized commercial trucks. For the past six years the M939 Series Trucks have been operating under Safety of Use Message (SOUM) 98-07 limiting the highway speed to 40-mph in an attempt to limit accidents, injuries, and fatalities occurring under this highway operational scenario. The accident scenario for M939 trucks occurs during panic stop situations and is worsened on wet pavement. In panic stop situations the truck's wheels lock up causing engine stall. This causes loss of power steering resulting in uncontrolled skidding creating accident and roll-over situations. Extensive testing of ABS for this truck has shown that ABS will eliminate 100% of the engine stalls and wheel lock-up regardless of the skill level of the drivers. Once the ABS is installed on trucks with radial tires, the 40-mph speed limit restriction can be lifted, allowing the vehicles to be safely operated to their required operational capability and mission requirements.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Products Specification Available - Oct 98

Developmental Test & Evaluation: 1 Oct 96 - 30 Sep 97

Hardware Procurement : 17 May 99 Hardware Application : Jan 00 - Jun 05

Installation Schedule:																					
	Pr Yr		FY	2003			FY 2	2004			FY 20	005			FY 200	6			FY 2	2007	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2		3 4
Inputs	24324			756	756	756	756	558	558	558	558										
Outputs	24324				756	756	756	756	558	558	558	558									
													-								
		FY	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 20)10			FY 201	11			То			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	(Complete			
Inputs																		2420			32000
Outputs																		2420			32000
METHOD OF IMPLEME	ENTATIO	N:	Depot/Co	ontractor 7	Геат	ADMINIS	STRATIV	VE LEAD	TIME:	4	Months	-	PR	RODUCT	ION LEAI	OTIME	l:	2 Months			
Contract Dates:			FY 2004	F	eb 04			FY 2005					FY	7 2006							
Delivery Date:			FY 2004	A	pr 04			FY 2005					FY	Z 2006							

Date:

February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): M939 Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) [MOD 3] 1-97-06-4533

RDT&E Procurement	and I Qty 0	Prior \$	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004														
	0	\$			112	2004	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2	2009	T	C	TOT	.`AL
			Qty	\$ Qty	\$															
Procurement																				
	0																			
· '	24324	29.6	3024	4.1	2232	3.1											2420	3.9	32000	40.7
Installation Kits	0																			
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring	0																			
Equipment	0																			
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0																			
Engineering Change Orders	0																			
Data	0																			
Training Equipment	0																			
Support Equipment	0																			
Other (Testing, PM/Eng Supt)	0	3.8		0.6		0.6												0.6		5.6
Interim Contractor Support	0																			
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	24324	15.8																	24324	15.8
FY2003 Equip Kits	0		3024	1.4															3024	1.4
FY2004 Equip Kits	0				2232	0.8													2232	0.8
FY2005 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2006 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2007 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2008 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2009 Equip Kits	0																			
TC Equip- Kits	0																2420	1.1	2420	1.1
Total Installment	24324	15.8	3024	1.4	2232	0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	2420	1.1	32000	19.1
Total Procurement Cost		49.2		6.1		4.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		5.6		65.4

Date:

February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE HMMWV Rear Differential Oil Cooler [MOD 4] 1-01-06-0008

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: M1113 Expanded Capacity Vehicle and M1114 Up-Armored HMMWV

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) Rear Differential Oil Cooler is an "oil to oil" cooler using some excess heat capacity in the power steering cooler to cool the rear differential in conditions of high temperatures and high loading which may lead to oil break down and differential overheating and failure. In order to reduce cost of frequent replacement, a periodic oil change is being added to field maintenance actions. This represents an unacceptable burden on the user. The differential temperature issue is considered an operational deficiency so critical by the Army User community that they will only accept, under conditional material release, a limited number of the vehicles without a modification plan to install a differential cooler. Cost of the differential cooler will be partially offset by savings in logistics burden of oil changes including transport of Petroleum Oil and Lubricants (POL) in the forward area.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Level II Drawings Available - 4Q 98 Production Award - 2Q02 Hardware Application - 4Q02 - 3Q05

Installation Schedule:																					
	Pr Yr		FY	2003			FY	2004			FY 2	005			FY 200)6			FY	2007	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	. 2	3	4	1	2	3		4 1	2		3 4
Inputs	4216																				
Outputs	1		374	373	373	373					256	256									
		FY	2008			FY 2	2009			FY	2010			FY 201	1			To			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		Complete			
Inputs																					4216
Outputs																					2006
METHOD OF IMPLEME	ENTATION	N:				ADMINI	STRATI	VE LEAD	TIME:		0 Months		PF	RODUCT	ON LEA	DTIMI	E:	0 Months			
Contract Dates:			FY 2004					FY 2005					FY	2006							
Delivery Date:			FY 2004					FY 2005					FY	2006							

Date:

February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): HMMWV Rear Differential Oil Cooler [MOD 4] 1-01-06-0008

		2002	EXZ	2002	TDX 2	2004	T75.7.7	2005	T25.7.7	2006	T25.7.7	2007	T75.7.7	2000	T75.7.7	2000	77	3.6	TOO	ГАТ
	and l Qty	Prior \$	FY 2 Qty	2003 \$	Qty	2004 \$	FY 2 Qty	2005 \$	Qty	2006 \$	FY 2 Qty	\$	Qty	2008 \$	Qty	2009 \$	Qty	°C \$	TO? Qty	I AL \$
RDT&E	Qty 0	Ą	Qıy	ф	Qıy	ф	Qıy	Ф	Qıy	ψ.	Qıy	Ą	Qty	ψ	Qıy	φ	Qıy	Ф	Qty	ф
Procurement	0																			
Kit Quantity	4216	4.7																	4216	4.7
Installation Kits	0	,																	1210	1.7
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring	0																			
Equipment	0																			
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0																			
Engineering Change Orders	0																			
Data	0																			
Training Equipment	0																			
Support Equipment	0																			
Other	0																			
Interim Contractor Support	0																			
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	1	0.0																	1	
FY2003 Equip Kits	0	0.0	1493	0.9															1493	0.9
FY2004 Equip Kits	0		1493	0.9															1493	0.9
FY2004 Equip Kits	0						512	0.3											512	0.3
FY2006 Equip Kits	0						312	0.5											312	0.5
FY2007 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2008 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2009 Equip Kits	0																			
TC Equip- Kits	0																			
TC Equip- Kits	U																			
Total Installment	1	0.0	1493	0.9		0.0	512	0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	2006	1.2
Total Procurement Cost	•	4.7	1.,5	0.9		0.0	5.2	0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	2000	5.9

Date:

February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE HEMTT Wheel Modification [MOD 5] 1-00-06-0003

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: All HEMTTs fielded prior to CY2000

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

In 2001, the PM HTV implemented an expedited change to the HEMTT production vehicle configuration to include a safer, bolt-together wheel design and tubeless tire. This MWO rapidly retrofits the remainder of the fielded fleet with the safer, bolt-together wheel design and tubeless tire per Chief of Staff, United States Army (CSA) direction, and implements Maintenance Work Order (MWO) No. 9-2320-279-20-9. Prior to initiation of this retrofit program, 59 soldier-injury split-ring unique accidents occurred for the 220 TACOM managed systems that use split-ring design wheels. Of those accidents, 30 were specifically attributed to the HEMTT fleet, which also accounted for the two fatalities during 1999-2000 and an additional two fatalities in 2003.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Modification configuration is fully tested and has been applied to the production line as well as overhaul/Extended Service Program (ESP) vehicles. Delivery of retrofit kits and start of kit installation began in May 02. The FY03 program was awarded in Dec 02 and will procure and install the retrofit kits on 5,530 HEMTTs. FY04 program will be awarded in Feb 04 for a total of 4,103 HEMTTs. The program is being executed by Red River Army Depot (RRAD).

Installation Schedule:																					
	Pr Yr		FY 2	2003			FY 2	2004			FY 20	005			FY 200)6			FY	2007	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	۷	4 1	2		3 4
Inputs	863	178	183	947	1458	713	1206	1206	1206	1208	920	920	920	893							
Outputs	457	210	170	417	873	1115	1100	1206	1206	1206	1208	920	920	920	893						
																					-
		FY	2008			FY 2	.009			FY 2	2010			FY 20	11			To			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		Complete			
Inputs																					12821
Outputs																					12821
METHOD OF IMPLEM	ENTATION	V :	Depot/Co	ntractor 7	Team	ADMINIS	STRATIV	E LEAD	TIME:		3 Months		P	RODUCT	ION LEA	DTIME	Ξ:	4 Months			
Contract Dates:			FY 2004	Fe	eb 04		I	FY 2005	Jan	05			F	Y 2006							
Delivery Date:			FY 2004	Ju	ın 04		1	FY 2005	May	y 05			F	Y 2006							

Date:

February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): HEMTT Wheel Modification [MOD 5] 1-00-06-0003

		2002																		
		Prior	FY 2		FY 2			2005	FY 2		FY 2		FY :			2009		C	TO	
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E	0																			
Procurement	0																			
Kit Quantity	0																			
Installation Kits	1357	11.4	5530	45.7	4103	37.6	1831	16.0											12821	110.7
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring	0																			
Equipment	0																			
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0																			
Engineering Change Orders	0																			
Data	0																			
Training Equipment	0																			
Support Equipment	0																			
Other (PM Supt)	0																			
	0																			
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	1357	0.2																	1357	0.2
FY2003 Equip Kits	0		5530	4.8															5530	4.8
FY2004 Equip Kits	0				4103	4.6													4103	4.6
FY2005 Equip Kits	0						1831	1.2											1831	1.2
FY2006 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2007 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2008 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2009 Equip Kits	0																			
TC Equip- Kits	0																			
Total Installment	1357	0.2	5530	4.8	4103	4.6	1831	1.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	12821	10.8
Total Procurement Cost		11.6		50.5		42.2		17.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		121.5

Date:

February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE M872 Modification Hardware [MOD 8] 1-01-06-0007

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: M872 Basics. A1s and A2s

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

A significant portion of the M872 fleet was deadlined as a result of Safety of Use Memorandum (SOUM) #01-008, dated Feb 2001 and updated in Jun 01. The trailer's kingpin mounting structure has deteriorated over the fleet's 20 plus year service life because of age, rust and corrosion. Funds are allocated to buy the 5,050 kits needed to repair all M872 basics, A1s and A2s and to support associated labor costs. Installation of repair kits will begin 2nd Qtr FY03 and complete in 4th Qtr FY05. The kits will restore the fleet to fully mission capacity (FMC) status and effectively extend the trailer's service life an additional 10 to 15 years.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Hardware Procurement - Oct 02 Hardware Application - Jan 03 - Sep 05

Installation Schedule:																					
	Pr Yr		FY 2	2003			FY 2	2004			FY 20	005			FY 200)6			FY 2	2007	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1 1	2	3	4
Inputs	0		471	471	471	471	472	472	444	444	444	445	445								
Outputs	0		471	471	471	471	472	472	444	444	444	445	445								
									-												
		FY	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	010			FY 201	11			To			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	(Complete			
Inputs																					5050
Outputs																					5050
METHOD OF IMPLEME	NTATION	N:	Depot fie	ld team		ADMINI	STRATIV	VE LEAD	TIME:	3	Months		F	RODUCT	ION LEA	DTIMI	Е:	2 Months			
Contract Dates:			FY 2004	Ja	ın 04]	FY 2005					F	Y 2006							
Delivery Date:			FY 2004	M	(ar 04]	FY 2005					F	Y 2006							

Date:

February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): M872 Modification Hardware [MOD 8] 1-01-06-0007

	FY :	2002																		
	and l	Prior	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY :	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY 2	2008	FY	2009	Т	C	ТОТ	`AL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E	0																			
Procurement	0																			
Kit Quantity	0		2828	3.6	2222	2.5													5050	6.1
Installation Kits	0																			
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring	0																			
Equipment	0																			
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0																			
Engineering Change Orders	0																			
Data	0																			
Training Equipment	0																			
Support Equipment	0																			
Other	0																			
Interim Contractor Support	0																			
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	0																			
FY2003 Equip Kits	0		2828	5.1															2828	5.1
FY2004 Equip Kits	0				2222	3.6													2222	3.6
FY2005 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2006 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2007 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2008 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2009 Equip Kits	0																			
TC Equip- Kits	0																			
Total Installment	0	0.0	2828	5.1	2222	3.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	5050	8.7
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		8.7		6.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		14.8

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date: February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE HMMWV 3PT Seatbelts-M996 Mini Ambulance [MOD 11] 1-01-06-0004

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: HMMWV M996 Mini-Ambulances

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The M996 High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) 3-point seatbelt modification, Modification Work Order (MWO) 9-2320-280-35-6, provides front three-point seatbelts to mini-ambulances. The current HMMWV lap belt is significantly less effective in preventing injuries than the 3-point seatbelt. The change to the 3 point seatbelt will reduce injury associated with accidents by reducing the severity of injuries and fatalities, and is a significant safety enhancement.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

The 3 point seatbelts were added to the High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicles (HMMWV) in response to increased safety regulations. The 3Pt system was cut into production for all vehicle models beginning with vehicle number 100,000. Retrofit kits for pre 100,000 serial vehicle number vehicles were developed and modeled after the production version. This material change will be applied using one of the three hardware kits developed to cover the different vehicle configurations.

Installation Schedule:																					
	Pr Yr		FY 2	003			FY	2004			FY 20	05			FY 20	06			FY	2007	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2		3 4
Inputs	326																				
Outputs	0		41	41	43						67	67	67								
		FY :	2008			FY :	2009			FY	2010			FY 20	11			То			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Co	omplete			
Inputs																					326
Outputs																					326
METHOD OF IMPLEN	MENTATION	J:				ADMINI	STRATI	VE LEAD	TIME:		0 Months		PF	RODUCT	ION LEA	.DTIME:	0	Months			
Contract Dates:			FY 2004					FY 2005					FY	Y 2006							
Delivery Date:			FY 2004					FY 2005					FY	Y 2006							

Date:

February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): HMMWV 3PT Seatbelts-M996 Mini Ambulance [MOD 11] 1-01-06-0004

		2002	FY 2	2002	TZZ /	2004	TZZ /	2005	ENZ	2006	EV.	2007	ESZ /	2008	ESZ /	2000	T	1C	ТОТ	'A T
	and I Qty	Prior \$	Qty	\$ \$	FY :	2004 \$	Qty	2005 \$	FY 2 Qty	2006 \$	FY 2 Qty	\$	Qty	2008 \$	Qty	2009 \$	Qty	'C \$	Qty	AL \$
RDT&E	Qiy 0	Φ	Qty	φ	Qty	ф	Qty	Ф	Qty	φ	Qty	φ	Qty	Φ	Qty	Φ	Qiy	Φ	Qty	φ
Procurement	0																			
Kit Quantity	326	0.1																	326	0.1
Installation Kits	0	0.1																	320	0.1
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring	0																			
Equipment	0																			
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0																			
Engineering Change Orders	0																			
Data	0																			
Training Equipment	0																			
Support Equipment	0																			
Other	0																			
Interim Contractor Support	0																			
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	0																			
FY2003 Equip Kits	0		125	0.1															125	0.1
FY2004 Equip Kits	0		120	0.1															120	0.1
FY2005 Equip Kits	0						201	0.1											201	0.1
FY2006 Equip Kits	0							***												
FY2007 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2008 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2009 Equip Kits	0																			
TC Equip- Kits	0																			
1. 1																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	125	0.1		0.0	201	0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	326	0.2
Total Procurement Cost		0.1		0.1		0.0		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.3
Total Procurement Cost		0.1		0.1		0.0		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.5

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date: February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE HMMWV 3PT Seatbelts-M997 Maxi Ambulance [MOD 12] 1-01-06-0005

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: HMMWV M997 Maxi-Ambulances

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The M997 High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) 3-point seatbelt modification, Modification Work Order (MWO) 9-2320-280-35-4, provides front three-point seatbelts to maxi-ambulances. The current HMMWV lap belt is significantly less effective in preventing injuries than the 3-point seatbelt. The change to the 3-point seatbelt will reduce injury associated with accidents by reducing the severity of injuries and fatalities, and is a significant safety enhancement.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

The 3-point seatbelts were added to the High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicles (HMMWV) in response to increased safety regulations. The 3-point seatbelt system was cut into production for all vehicle models beginning with vehicle number 100,000. Retrofit kits for pre 100,000 serial number vehicles were developed and modeled after the production version. This material change will be applied using one of the three hardware kits and template kits developed to cover the different vehicle configurations.

3 4 128 128	FY 2004 1 2 3	FY 2005 4 1 2 3 910 910	FY 2006 4 1 2 3	FY 2007 4 1 2 3
3 4 128 128	1 2 3	4 1 2 3	4 1 2 3	4 1 2 3
128 128		910 910	910	
128 128		910 910	010	
			910	
FY	Y 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Totals
4 1	2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	Complete
				3115
				3115
ADMIN	NISTRATIVE LEADTIN	ME: 0 Months	PRODUCTION LEADTIME:	0 Months
	FY 2005		FY 2006	
	FY 2005		FY 2006	
-	4 1	FY 2005	4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 0 Months FY 2005	4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: FY 2005 PRODUCTION LEADTIME: FY 2006

Date:

February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): HMMWV 3PT Seatbelts-M997 Maxi Ambulance [MOD 12] 1-01-06-0005

		2002																		
	and l		FY 2		FY :		FY 2		FY 2		FY 2		FY :			2009		'C	TOT	
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E	0																			
Procurement	0																			
Kit Quantity	3115	0.6																	3115	0.6
Installation Kits	0																			
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring	0																			
Equipment	0																			
Equipment, Nonrecurring	0																			
Engineering Change Orders	0																			
Data	0																			
Training Equipment	0																			
Support Equipment	0																			
Other	0																			
Interim Contractor Support	0																			
Installation of Hardware	0																			
FY2002 & Prior Equip Kits	0																			
FY2003 Equip Kits	0		385	0.2															385	0.2
FY2004 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2005 Equip Kits	0						2730	1.8											2730	1.8
FY2006 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2007 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2008 Equip Kits	0																			
FY2009 Equip Kits	0																			
TC Equip- Kits	0																			
	1																			
Total Installment	0	0.0	385	0.2		0.0	2730	1.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	3115	2.0
Total Procurement Cost		0.6		0.2		0.0		1.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		2.6

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date: February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE: HMMWV B-PILLAR PAD [MOD 14] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Armored and Non-Armored HMMWVs

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

This Safety Modification Work Order (MWO) will apply B-Pillar Pads to Armored and Non-Armored High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicles (HMMWV). B-Pillar Pad will reduce the potential of head injuries to front seat occupants in a vehicle collision. This will be accomplished by attaching a padding assembly to the B-Pillar. Testing has shown that the potential exists of the occupant striking the B-Pillar when the seatbelts tighten in an accident situation. The occupant would then strike the B-Pillar with sufficient force to cause injury or death. The B-Pillar Pad will cushion the blow. A total of 24322 vehicles require this modification.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

B-Pillar Pad has been incorporated into production vehicles and is part of the 3-Point Seatbelt kits. B-Pillar Pads will be added to all vehicles that had 3-Point Seatbelts installed during production but prior to incorporation of the B-Pillar pad.

Installation Schedule:																					
	Pr Yr		FY	2003			FY	2004			FY 20	005			FY	2006			FY 2	007	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs																	4867	4867	4867	4866	4865
Outputs																		2472	2472	3529	5287
		FY :	2008			FY	2009			FY	2010			FY 2	011			To			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	C	omplete			100015
Inputs																					24332
Outputs	5286	5286																			24332
METHOD OF IMPL	EMENTATION	J:	Depot/Co	ontractor	Team	ADMINI	STRATI	VE LEAD	TIME:		4 Months		P	RODUC	TION L	EADTIM	E:	5 Months			
Contract Dates:			FY 2004					FY 2005					F	Y 2006	Feb	06					
Delivery Date:			FY 2004					FY 2005					F	Y 2006	Jul	06					

Date:

February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): HMMWV B-PILLAR PAD [MOD 14] 0-00-00-0000

	FY	2002	l																	
	and l		FY:	2003	FY :	2004	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FY :	2008	FY :	2009	Т	'C	TOT	`AL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity									24332	1.7									24332	1.7
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2002 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2003 – Kits																				
FY 2004 Equip Kits																				
FY 2005 Equip Kits																				
FY 2006 Equip Kits									7416	0.4									7416	0.4
FY 2007 Equip Kits											16916	1.0							16916	1.0
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	7416	0.4	16916	1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	24332	1.4
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		2.1		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		3.1

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date:

MODIFICATION TITLE HMMWV Maxi-Ambulance A/C Upgrade [MOD 16] 1-02-06-0001

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: M997

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The current refrigerant used has an adverse environmental impace. Army policy directed the discontinuation of ozone depleting chemicals in Army vehicles in FY05. The current supply of M997 refrigerant will be depleted by FY05. This effort will modify R-134a refrigerant, which complies with Federal Regulations and international agreements regarding the use of ozone depleting chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) gases.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Hardware Procurement: Mar 03, and Jun 03 Hardware Application: May 03 - Jul 05

Installation Schedule:																					
	Pr Yr		FY	2003			FY	2004			FY 20)05			FY	2006			FY	2007	
	Totals	1	2		3 4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2		3	4 1	2	2	3 4
Inputs																					
Outputs											521	521	520								
		FY	2008			FY	2009			FY	2010			FY 2	2011			To			Totals
	1	2	3		4 1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3		4	Complete			
Inputs																					0
Outputs																					1562
METHOD OF IMPLEN	MENTATION	V :				ADMINI	STRATI	VE LEAD	TIME:		0 Months]	PRODUC	CTION L	EADTIN	ME:	0 Month	S		
Contract Dates:			FY 2004					FY 2005					1	FY 2006							
Delivery Date:			FY 2004					FY 2005]	FY 2006							

February 2004

Date:

February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): HMMWV Maxi-Ambulance A/C Upgrade [MOD 16] 1-02-06-0001

	•	2002 Prior	FV '	2003	FY 2	2004	FY 2	2005	FY 2	2006	FY 2	2007	FV '	2008	FV	2009	т	'C	TOT	ΓΑΙ
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E	Ci	·	2.7		C		Cij		Cij		Cij		CJ		Cy		Ci		Cij	·
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other																				
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2002 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2003 – Kits																				
FY 2004 Equip Kits																				
FY 2005 Equip Kits							1562	1.4											1562	1.4
FY 2006 Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Equip Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment		0.0		0.0		0.0	1562	1.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	1562	1.4
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.4

Ext	nibit P-40), Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	D	ate:	F	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army						P-1 Item Nor ITE		HAN \$5.0M (T	AC VEH) (DL	.5110)		
Program Elements for (Code B Items:			Code: A	Other Rela	ted Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	66.6	2.8	2.2	2.8	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5		76.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	66.6	2.8	2.2	2.8	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5		76.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	66.6	2.8	2.2	2.8	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5		76.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

This equipment consists of various tools and shop sets essential to the maintenance of the Army's Worldwide Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Fleet. These sets include components as small as a screwdriver to as large as an International Standard Organizational (ISO) Shelter. The maintenance equipment and tools have multi-application to the maintenance organization tasked with maintaining tactical and support vehicles.

This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 funding is required to support tool maintenance for the Fuel and Electric Repair Shop Set and the Automotive Field Maintenance Supplement #2 Tool Set requirements. These Sets, Kits and Outfits (SKO's) are on every readiness review and are required for units to properly maintain mandatory operations. Program management funding is required to continue modernization, revisions, and upgrading of these systems.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis		Appropriation/F Other Procurer Tactical and su	nent, Army /	1 /			tem Nomenclature SS THAN \$5.0M (T			Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: Febru	ary 2004
OPA1	ID					FY 03			FY 04			FY 05	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
1. Shop Equip, Auto Maint Suppl #1 4910-00-754-0706 2. Shop Equip, Fuel & Elec Sys Eng, FM 4940-00-754-0714 3. Automotive Basic Common #1 4910-00-754-0654					175	5	35	138	7	20	144	6	24
4. Shop Equip Auto Maint & Repair 4910-00-754-0705					631	8	79 	5 0			7.		.
5. Shop Equip Auto Repair FM Suppl #2 4910-00-754-0707 6. Mechanical Maint Shelter					220	4	55	70	1	70	75	1	75
7. Standard Automative Tool Set (SATS)8. Engineering Support9. Program Support					1744 74	28 1	62 74	35		35	28		28
Total					2844			243			247		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement I	listory and Planning			Date: February 2004						
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles		Weapon Syste	em Type:		P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH) (DL5110)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
1. Shop Equip, Auto Maint Suppl #1 FY 2003 2. Shop Equip, Fuel & Elec Sys Eng, FM FY 2004 FY 2005 4940-00-754-0714 4. Shop Equip Auto Maint & Repair FY 2003 4910-00-754-0705 5. Shop Equip Auto Repair FM Suppl #2 FY 2003 FY 2004 FY 2005 4910-00-754-0707 7. Standard Automative Tool Set (SATS)	RIA Rock Island, Ilinois	REQN/FP REQN/FP REQN/FP REQN/FP REQN/FP REQN/FP REQN/FP	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Oct 02 Nov 03 Oct 04 Oct 02 Oct 02 Nov 03 Oct 04	Nov 03 Nov 04 Nov 05 Nov 03 Nov 04 Nov 05	5 7 6 8 4 1 1	35 20 24 79 55 70 75	Y Y Y Y Y	N N N N N	
REMARKS:										

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement His	story and Planning			Date: F	004					
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles		Weapon Syste	m Type:		P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH) (DL5110)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
FY 2003 8. Engineering Support	RIA Rock Island, Ilinois	C/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Mar 03	Sep 03	28	62	N	N	
FY 2003	ARDEC Rock Island, IL	PWD	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Oct 02	Nov 02		74	Y	N	
9. Program Support FY 2004	TACOM Rock Island, IL	PWD	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Nov 03	Nov 03		35	Y	N	
FY 2005	TACOM Rock Island, IL	PWD	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Oct 04	Nov 04		28	Y	N	
REMARKS:										

Exi	hibit P-40), Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	Sheet Date: February 2004					
Appropriation/Budget A Other Procurement, Army						P-1 Item Nomenclature TOWING DEVICE-FIFTH WHEEL (D09900)						
Program Elements for Code B Items:					Other Rela	ted Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					33	34	32	31	16			146
Gross Cost					1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.0			8.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)					1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.0			8.8
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost					1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.0			8.8
Flyaway U/C	_										_	
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

The Fifth Wheel Towing Device (FWTD) is a system that attaches to a tractor's fifth wheel converting it into a towing/recovery vehicle. The device transforms a Truck Tractor into an evacuation vehicle capable of recovery; lift-towing or flat-towing another disabled truck. It is capable of lifting up to 30,000 pounds and towing up to 120,000 pounds. When the Fifth Wheel Towing Device is not in use, it can be dismounted and the tractor can perform its normal trailer-towing mission. The FWTD was type classified in FY02 and Full Materiel Release was approved first quarter FY03. This systems support the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures 34 FWTDs to perform forward recovery missions in the Ordnance, Transportation and Engineer Units. It is needed to supplement organic evacuation and towing assets. It also provides a unit the capability to recover vehicles without the use of a wrecker, especially in Line Haul missions. It provides worldwide service to evacuate, tow, deliver and limited recovery capability.

Program was previously funded under Towing Device, 5th Wheel (D15901), and Items Less than \$5.0 million (DL5110) budget lines.

Ext	nibit P-40	0, Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet Date: February 2004					ı 4		
	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles						P-1 Item Nomenclature HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN (D22100)						
Program Elements for (Code: A	Other Rela	ner Related Program Elements:										
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog	
Proc Qty	57	6	3	6	4	1						77	
Gross Cost	5.7	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.2						8.3	
Less PY Adv Proc													
Plus CY Adv Proc													
Net Proc (P-1)	5.7	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.2						8.3	
Initial Spares													
Total Proc Cost	5.7	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.2						8.3	
Flyaway U/C													
Wpn Sys Proc U/C													

These physical security vehicles are specialized commercial design vehicles that are armored to meet specific threat conditions within the guidelines/requirements established by the Office of the Secretary of Defense, Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict (SOLIC) for Heavy Armored Vehicles (HAV). These vehicles provide inconspicuous protection and transportation for U.S. personnel and cargo in high threat areas. The level of armor is in accordance with the nature and type of threat in the area of use. These vehicles are heavy duty passenger vehicles and are utilized by General Officers, dignitaries, embassy personnel, and other servicemen requiring protection. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures one Heavy Armored Commercial Vehicle. These vehicles have been utilized to support operations in Southwest Asia (e.g. Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Qatar) and will soon be supporting operations in Iraq. Vehicles are needed to fill urgent requirements for the protection of personnel performing support missions within areas of threat.

Ext	nibit P-40), Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	Г	Date:	ſ	ebruary 200)4		
	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles						P-1 Item Nomenclature PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES (D23000)						
Program Elements for (Code: A	Other Rela	elated Program Elements:										
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog	
Proc Qty	67473	29	28	4	56	5						67595	
Gross Cost	260.2	0.5	0.7	0.3	3.1	0.2						265.0	
Less PY Adv Proc													
Plus CY Adv Proc													
Net Proc (P-1)	260.2	0.5	0.7	0.3	3.1	0.2						265.0	
Initial Spares													
Total Proc Cost	260.2	0.5	0.7	0.3	3.1	0.2						265.0	
Flyaway U/C													
Wpn Sys Proc U/C													

Vehicles are of commercial design, intended to provide transportation for Army personnel and family members. Light armored vehicles (LAV) are added to this program beginning in FY04. Passenger Carrying Vehicles are procurable from commercial vendors, Original Equipment Manfuacturers (OEM), and after-market sources. Examples include sedans, ambulances, buses, station wagons, and hearses. Passenger Carrying vehicles (primarily sedans) are used for investigation, field intelligence, and security. LAVs are specialized commercial vehicles; examples include sedans, sport utility vehicles, vans, and cargo trucks. LAVs are used to provide inconspicuous protection for high level personnel who might be seen as terrorist targets. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures five Passenger Carrying Vehicles. These vehicles are needed to fill and replace over-age and poor condition vehicles, primarily at outside the Continental United States (OCONUS) activities. General Services Administration (GSA) does not lease these vehicles to OCONUS locations, such as Japan and Korea. Light Armored vehicles (LAV) are being used to support operations in Southwest Asia (e.g. Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Qatar, Afghanistan). There is a continuous need and increasing demand for LAVs in Southwest Asia

Ex	hibit P-40), Budg	jet Item	Justifi	ication	Sheet		Date:	I	ebruary 200	4	
Appropriation/Budget A						P-1 Item Nomenclature NonTactical Vehicles, Other (D30000)						
Program Elements for Code B Items:					Other Rela	elated Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	63954	58	67	34	72	4						64189
Gross Cost	663.9	8.2	6.4	3.5	5.2	0.2						687.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	663.9	8.2	6.4	3.5	5.2	0.2						687.4
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	663.9	8.2	6.4	3.5	5.2	0.2						687.4
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

This line is a roll-up of Special Purpose Vehicles, General Purpose Vehicles, and the Personnel Carrying Semi-Trailer Vans. Special and General Purpose vehicles are used in the direct support of facility engineering, maintenance activities, and used for general administrative use in transporting personnel and cargo. Personnel Carrying Semi-Trailer Vans are used for transporting U.S. Military personnel and their equipment to training sites. All vehicles are procurable from commercial sources. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures four Non-Tactical Vehicles needed to fill existing worldwide requirements and to replace unsafe, overage and over mileage, and/or uneconomical to repair Non-Tactical Vehicles.

Exh	ibit P-40	0, Budg	get Item	Justif	ication	Sheet Date: February 2004					4			
	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles						P-1 Item Nomenclature SEMITRAILER VAN PERS 80 PASS 7T 2WHL (D31500)							
Program Elements for Code B Items:				Code: A	Other Rela	Related Program Elements:								
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog		
Proc Qty			10		9							19		
Gross Cost			2.8		2.4	0.0						5.3		
Less PY Adv Proc														
Plus CY Adv Proc														
Net Proc (P-1)			2.8		2.4	0.0						5.3		
Initial Spares														
Total Proc Cost			2.8		2.4	0.0						5.3		
Flyaway U/C														
Wpn Sys Proc U/C														

This Semi-Trailer is a specially engineered / configured, commercial design vehicle that is pulled by a Tractor Truck. It is intended for the transportation of military personnel and their equipment to and from installation training sites. The Personnel Carrying Semi-Trailer Van is procured from a commercial vendor under a requirements contract. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures engineering support and / or modifications to Personnel Carrying Semi-Trailer Vans. FY05 cost is \$49,000. These vehicles are needed to replace overage, unsafe, and extremely poor condition Semi-Trailers currently being used to transport military recruits and their equipment to training sites. Total Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 86.

Exh	nibit P-40), Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	I	Date:	I	ebruary 200	14		
	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles						P-1 Item Nomenclature GENERAL PURPOSE VEHICLES (DV0013)						
Program Elements for 0	Code: A	Other Rela	er Related Program Elements:										
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog	
Proc Qty	48407	51	48	25	57	3						48591	
Gross Cost	375.5	1.3	2.2	2.2	1.9	0.1						383.2	
Less PY Adv Proc													
Plus CY Adv Proc													
Net Proc (P-1)	375.5	1.3	2.2	2.2	1.9	0.1						383.2	
Initial Spares													
Total Proc Cost	375.5	1.3	2.2	2.2	1.9	0.1						383.2	
Flyaway U/C													
Wpn Sys Proc U/C													

Vehicles are of commercial design, intended primarily for general administrative use in transporting personnel and cargo. Most vehicles are procurable from commercial production lines and include light to heavy trucks, such as carryalls, panel trucks, stake trucks, cargo trucks, trailers, semi trailers, utility trucks, fuel servicing tankers, truck tractors and flatbeds. Additional examples of General Purpose Vehicles include a mobile air sampling lab van, which is being used to support operations in Iraq, command center vehicles, and expandable semi-trailers for recruiting purposes. These type of vehicles are procured from specialized vendors. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures three General Purpose Vehicles to replace over-age vehicles and meet new vehicle requirements for the recovery of remains of Prisoner Of War/Missing In Action (POW/MIA) in North Korea. Carryalls, utility trucks, and cargo trucks are needed at Outside the Continental United States (OCONUS) locations where General Services Administration (GSA) leasing is not available. Carryalls are also needed for covert OCONUS activities.

Ext	nibit P-40), Budg	jet Item	Justif	ication	Sheet	I	Date:	F	ebruary 200)4			
	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles							P-1 Item Nomenclature SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES (DV0014)						
Program Elements for (Code: A	Other Rela	ted Program	Elements:										
	Prior Years	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	To Complete	Total Prog		
Proc Qty	15547	7	9	9	6	1						15579		
Gross Cost	288.5	6.9	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.0						298.9		
Less PY Adv Proc														
Plus CY Adv Proc														
Net Proc (P-1)	288.5	6.9	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.0						298.9		
Initial Spares														
Total Proc Cost	288.5	6.9	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.0						298.9		
Flyaway U/C														
Wpn Sys Proc U/C														

Vehicles are commercially designed for specialized use in direct support of facility engineering, maintenance and similar activities within an organization. Examples of these vehicles include maintenance trucks, servicing platform trucks, refuse trucks, and other vehicles with mounted equipment. Line construction maintenance trucks, otherwise known as Pole trucks, are being used to support operations in Iraq. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Justification:

FY05 procures one Special Purpose Vehicle. FY05 cost is \$49,000. Most Special Purpose Vehicles are not available from General Services Administration (GSA) lease; therefore support to the servicing, sanitation, and welfare missions of the field must to be provided by procurement. Service platform trucks, pole trucks, maintenance trucks, and refuse trucks are required to continue the engineering support mission necessary to the operation of posts, camps, and stations worldwide. There is an increasing need for these type of vehicles in support of operations in Soutwest Asia. Supplemental funding was authorized for the execution of Weapons of Mass Destruction requirement - Unified Command Suites (UCS) and Mobile Analytical Labs (MALS). FY00 funding totaled \$26,928,000 - \$19,822,000 for UCS and \$7,106,000 for MALS. For FY01, Congress appropriated an additional \$5,650,000.